October 30,2000

DOUGLAS EINSTADTER, M.D. Walter vs. MetroHealth, et ai.

.

1	3
1 IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	1 (Thereway DI AINTIEES Deposition
2 OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO	(Thereupon, PLAINTIFFS Deposition 2 Exhibit 1 was mark'd for purposes
3	of identification.)
4 LESLIE WALTER, Admin.,	3
5 etc.,	4 DOUGLAS EINSTADTER, M.D., of lawful age,
6 Plaintiffs,	5 called for examination, as provided by the Ohio
7 vs. Case No.	6 Rules of Civil Procedure, being by me first duly
8 METROHEALTH MEDICAL	7 sworn, as hereinafter certified, deposed and said
9 CENTER, et al., 393899	8 as follows:
10 Defendants.	9 E~MINATIONOF DOUGLAS EINSTADTER, M.D.
11	10 BY MS. TOSTI:
12 DEPOSITION OF DOUGLAS EINSTADTER, M.D.	11 Q. Doctor, would you please state your
13 Monday, October 30,2000	12 name for us and spell your last name, please.
14	13 A Douglas Einstadter,
15 Deposition of DOUGLAS EINSTADTER,	14 E-I-N-S-T-A-D-T-E-R.
16 M.D., a witness herein, called by the Plaintiffs	15 Q. What is your home address?
17 for examination under the statute, taken before	16 A 19000 Lake Road, Number 504, Rocky
18 me, Karen M. Patterson, a Registered Merit	17 River, Ohio, 44116.
19 Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State	18 Q. Is that an apartment?
20 of Ohio, pursuant to notice and stipulations of	19 A. Condominium.
21 counsel, at the offices of MetroHealth Medical	20 Q. Condo. And your current business
22 Center, 2500 MetroHealth Drive, Cleveland, Ohio,	21 address, is it here at Metro Medical Center?
	22 A. MetroHealth.
 23 on the day and date set forth above, at 9:30 24 o'clock a.m. 	23 Q. 2500 MetroHealth Drive?
	24 A. That's correct. 25 Q. Who is vour current employer?
25	25 Q. Who is your current employer?
ан талана на селото н -	
2	4
1 APPEARANCES:	1 A The Matro Health System
On behalf of the Plaintiffs:	1 A. The MetroHealth System.
2 Beaker & Michkind Co. J. D.A. by	2 Q. And in March of 1998, was your
Becker & Mishkind Co., LPA., by 3 JEANNE M. TOSTI, ESQ.	3 business address and your employer the same as it
Skylight Office Tower 4 1660 West Second Street, Suite 660	4 is now?
Cleveland, Ohio 44113	5 A. That's correct.
5 (216) 241-2600	6 Q. Do you currently render professional
6 On behalf of the Defendant Emergency Professional Services and Thomas W. Graber,	7 services for any other entity besides the
7 M.D.:	8 MetroHealth Medical System?
8 Mazanec, Raskin & Ryder Co., L.P.A by	9 A. Professional services meaning
9 COLLEEN PETRELLO. ESQ.	0 Q. Professional medical services.
100 Franklin's Row 10 34305 Solon Road	11 A. No.
Cleveland, Ohio 44139 11 (440) 248-7906	12 Q. And in 1998, did you render
12 On behalf of the Defendant MetroHealth	13 professional medical services for any other
Medical Center:	14 entity besides MetroHealth System?
Reminger & Reminger Co., L.P.A., by	15 A. No.
14 JAMES MALONE. ESQ.	16 Q. Have you ever had your deposition
THOMAS B. KILBANE, ESQ. 15 The 113St. Clair Building	17 taken before?
Cleveland, Ohio 44114 16 (216) 687-1311	18 A. Yes.
	19 Q. How many times?
17	20 A. One time.
19	21 Q. And why was your deposition being
20	22 taken? And by that, my inquiry is, first, was it
22	23 a medical negligence case?
18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24 25	24 A. I think so.
25	25 Q. And were you having your deposition

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

5	7
 taken as a Defendant in that case? A. I'm not sure I was named specifically, but I was involved in the care of the patient. Q. Was the care of the patient in question? A. As far as I know, yes. Q. I want to review some of the general instructions for deposition. I'm sure counsel has had a chance to speak with you, but this is a question-and-answer session; it's under oath. It's important that you understand my questions. If you don't understand my questions, just let me know and 111 be happy to rephrase them or repeat the question if you'd like. Otherwise, I'm going to assume that you understood my question and that you're able to answer it. It's also important that you give all of your answers verbally because our court reporter can't take down head nods or hand motions. If at any point during the deposition, you would like to refer to the medical records, please feel free <i>to</i> do so. And, 	 Q. Yes. I would like to know what was alleged to have occurred. A. It was a woman who had been hospitalized and then discharged to a nursing home where she developed infection requiring rehospitalization. It was alleged that we – the diagnosis of infection should have been made prior to discharge. Q. What type of an infection? A. It was sepsis which was felt to have spread from her intestine. Q. How was that case resolved? A. As far as I know, it never went to trial. Q. Do you know whether it was settled or dismissed? A. I never heard anything after my deposition. Q. Doctor, counsel has provided me with a copy of your curriculum vitae that we have marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 1. I would like you to just take a look at it and tell me if it's current and up to date and if there's any changes
25 counsel may choose to enter an objection for the	25 A. It's current and was printed this
 fecord. You are still required to answer my question unless counsel instructs you not to do so. Do you understand those instructions? A. Yes, I do. Q. Have you ever been named as a Defendant in a medical negligence case? A. No. Q. Have you ever acted as an expert in a medical negligence case? A. No. Q. In regard to the case where you had given a deposition, can you tell me what the Plaintiffs name or the patient's name was in that case? A. I don't recall. Q. How long ago was your deposition taken? A. Ithink about two years ago. Q. Do you recall the allegation of negligence in that case? A. Would you like me to explain the or to outline the case real briefly? 	 morning. Q. You are currently licensed in the State of Ohio; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And in 1998, did you have a medical license in the State of Ohio? A. Yes. Q. You also hold a board certification; correct? A. That's correct. Q. That is in internal medicine? A. Yes. Q. As well as the National Board of Medical Examiners: is that correct? A. That's correct. That's the test you take through medical school, three parts. Q. Where do you currently have hospital privileges? A. At MetroHealth. Q. Was that also true in 1998? A. Yes. Q. Have your hospital privileges ever been revoked or called into question? A. No. Q. Has your medical license in Ohio ever

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

ġ.

9	, r 11
 been revoked or called into question? A. No. Q. Have you ever been ljcensed in any other state besides Ohio? A. Yes. Q. And what other states? A. Washington State. Q. And in regard to Washington State, have you ever had a revocation or other investigation in regard to your medical license? A. No. Q. Doctor, in regard to your current title and position at MetroHealth, what is it? A. I'm staff physician at MetroHealth and also assistant professor of medicine, epidemiology and biostatistics at Case Western Reserve. Q. In 1998, what was your title and position? A. It would be the same. Q. When did you first begin working as a staff physician at MetroHealth Medical Center? A. 1992. Q. And did you work continuously here as a staff physician since 1992? 	 Q. Doctor, you have a number of publications listed on your curriculum vitae. Do any of these deal with the subject matter of bacterial endocarditis or prosthetic valves? A. No, they don't. Q. Have you ever taught or given a formal presentation on the subject matter of endocarditis? A. I may have given sort of presentations on the inpatient ward, but nothing official and not in any sort of a formal situation. Q. You wouldn't have any type of handouts or outlines or syllabus from any of those presentations? A. I've reviewed the patient's medical record. Q. Now I'm going to ask you about several other records. When you say the patient's medical record, are you speaking of the MetroHealth medical records?
 A. Yes. Q. Now, under your educational activities with Case Western Reserve, I see at one point in 1994 and 95 you were coordinator of fundamentals of medical decision making. What was that position? A. Fundamentals of medical decision making is a course we teach at the medical school which involves biostatistics, epidemiology, critical evaluation literature. Q. Does it involve clinical decision making for the physicians? A. It's something which is used as a basis for clinical decision making, but we're teaching it to first year medical students who aren't really involved in patient care at that point in their training. Q. In 1993 I see a teaching responsibility, instructor case-oriented problem solving. What is that in regard to? A. Right. That was specific cases which were presented, generally, at the end of the second year used as sort of a way to reinforce concepts which had been learned throughout the first two years of medical school. 	 A. The MetroHealth medical records, and I've also seen at least what I had in my record from Southwest General. Q. Earlene Mizsey had both inpatient as well as outpatient visits at Metro. Did you review both of those? A. Yes. Q. In regard to Southwest General, she had at least two visits to the emergency room. Did you see visits related to March 10th of 98 as well as May 5th of 98? A. I saw two records from emergency visits. I think the second one was May 8th. Q. Did you review any Cleveland Clinic records? A. I have correspondence from several physicians there about her care, but, otherwise, I have not reviewed any records. Q. What about records from Broadview Multi Care, which was the nursing facility that she went to? A. No. A. No.

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

October 30,2000

DOUGLAS EINSTADTER, M.D. Walter vs. MetroHealth, et al.

13	, 15
Q. Since this case was filed, have you discussed it with any physicians? A. No. Q. And other than with counsel, have you discussed it with anyone else? A. No. Q. And other than with counsel, have you discussed it with anyone else? A. No. Q. Now, aside from whatever notes are in the MetroHealth Medical Center hospital chart of Earlene Mizsey, do you have any personal notes or personal file on this case? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Have you ever generated any such 13 notes? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Doctor, your field of practice is 16 internal medicine; is that correct? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. Is there a particular textbook in 19 your field that you consider to be the best or 20 the most reliable? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Is there any in your teaching 23 responsibilities that you utilize with your 24 students? 25 A. I utilize a textbook called Studying	 involved in a project which <i>is</i> currently ongoing. Q. What is the research question or hypothetical that you're dealing with in that research project? A. Looking at ways to improve referral of patients for echocardiography to evaluate for endocarditis. Q. Where is that research being conducted? A. Here at MetroHealth. Q. Do you have a research protocol on that case? A. I'm involved as a statistical consultant, so I'm aware there is a research protocol, but I don't have one in my possession. Q. When was that particular study begun? A. I believe about a year ago. Q. And when is it planned to be completed? A. I don't know exactly. My guess would be about a year or so. Q. Have any of the findings from that study been published? A. No. Q. Has there been any summarization of
 1 a Study, Testing a Test by Reigelman. Q. Any in the field of internal medicine 3 specifically? A. No. No. Q. Does Case Western Reserve have a 6 particular textbook that they utilize with the 7 medical students for internal medicine that you're aware of? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Are there any publications, as you 11 sit here today, that you believe have particular 12 relevance to the issues in this case? 13 A. There might be many publications that 14 would be relevant, but none in particular. Q. I'm asking if you have knowledge of any particular one right now. A. No. Q. Doctor, have you participated in any 19 research dealing with the subject matter of 20 bacterial endocarditis? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me the title of that 23 particular research project and when it was being 24 conducted? A. I'm not aware of a title. I'm 	 1 data collected to this point in time? A. No. As far as I'm aware, there has been no data collected as of this time. Q. Who is the Cleveland investigator on that research study? A. Michelle Hecker. Q. Would you spell her last name for us, please. A. H-E-C-K-E-R. Q. Now, you mentioned that that study involves looking at ways to refer patients for echocardiograms in patients that have been diagnosed with endocarditis. A. Who are suspected of having endocarditis. Q. What specifically does that study took at in regard to the referral system? A. Looking at ways to improve the yield rate of those patients referred for echocardiography. Q. What do you mean by yield rate? A. In other words, to try to decrease the number of false patients referred inappropriately. Q. So looking at referral for

4 (Pages 43 to 16)

,

17	, 19
 transthoracic or transesophageal echo? A. Both. Q. B your practice of internal medicine limited in any way? A. In what sense do you mean limited? Q. Some people are internal medicine physicians and they limit their practice to a certain segment of internal medicine. Do you limit yours or is yours a general practice of internal medicine? A. General practice of internal medicine. Q. Do you see adults as well as children in your practice? A. I would not see anybody under age 18. Q. Would you describe for me, in general terms, your professional practice schedule as it was in 1998? A. It would consist of two to three half days per week of patient care. Q. Now, were you seeing patients in a clinic setting during that time? A. Yes. Q. How much time were you spending in the clinic setting seeing patients? 	 residents? A. That's their general practice clinic, so where they see patients on an ongoing basis. Q. Where is that continuity clinic conducted? A. It would have been in the same location where I saw patients in my own practice. Q. So at MetroHealth Medical Center? A. Yes, at MetroHealth. Q. How many hours a week were you supervising residents in the continuity clinic? A. Also two to three half days per week. Q. This was in addition to the two to three half days that you were seeing patients? A. That's correct. Q. The research that you were involved in, how many hours a week were you doing that? A. It varies from week-to-week, but it would generally be from 40 to 50 percent of my time. Q. And did you have responsibilitiesfor regular class instruction at Case Western Reserve? A. Yes, as part of the fundamentals of medical decision making.
 1 A. Each half session would be four hours. 3 Q. So you'd spend two to three 4 A. Two to three half days, so two to 5 three four-hour sessions per week. 6 Q. Were you in the clinic area any 7 particular hours? 8 A. As I recall, I would have one morning 9 session, which would be from 8:00 until noon, and 10 generally one afternoon session which runs from 11 1:00 until 5:00. 12 Q. Did you have any hospital 13 responsibilities during that same time period? 14 A. I attend on the inpatient service six 15 to eight weeks per year. 16 Q. And when you were not attending on 17 the inpatient service and you were doing your 18 clinic or outpatient responsibilities the two to 19 three half days a week, what did you do the rest 20 of the time during the week? 14 A. I supervised residents in their 22 continuity clinics. I'm also involved in 23 teaching activities at the medical school and in 24 research activities. 25 Q. What is a continuity clinic for the 	 Q. Was that on a weekly basis? A. Idon't recall if in 1998 there were sessions of that course which run on a weekly basis. I don't recall if I was involved in that at that time, or whether I was just involved in the didactic teaching portion which runs for about a two-week period all day. Q. Now, in 1998 when you were supervising residents in the continuity clinic, how many residents would you be supervising? A. It varies from session-to-session, but we keep we try to keep a four resident per one attending ratio. Q. Would all of these be residents in internal medicine? A. All the residents in internal medicine. Q. Were you supervising any other level of personnel besides the residents during that period of time? A. Occasionally there are medical students present also, and on the inpatient service there are medical students. Q. Doctor, what is bacterial endocarditis?

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

.

21	23
1 A. In general, or a specific type?	1 possible.
2 Q. In general.	2 Q. Have you ever heard the terms early
3 A. In general, it's an infection of the	3 and late prosthetic valve endocarditis?
4 endocardium, or the lining of the heart and heart	4 A. Yes.
5 valves.	5 Q. Can you tell me what your knowledge
6 Q. How often in your practice have you	6 is in regard to the difference between those two
7 seen patients with bacterial endocarditis?	7 things.
8 A. I don't recall exactly, but it's been	8 A. Early prosthetic valve endocarditis
9 maybe five to ten times.	9 would generally refer to disease occurring soon
10 Q. What is prosthetic valve	10 after placement of the valve. So it might be
11 endocarditis?	11 related to problems with the operative
12 A. It would be infection of involving	12 procedure. Late endocarditis would be that which
13 an artificial valve.	13 occurs generally, I believe, about a year or so
14 Q. Would that include a bioprosthetic	14 after the valve has been placed.
15 valve?	15 Q. What are the signs and symptoms of
16 A. Yeah, both bioprosthetic or	16 prosthetic valve bacterial endocarditis?17 A. Well, there can be many signs and
17 mechanical valves. 18 Q. Have you ever diagnosed a patient	 A. Well, there can be many signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis, and
19 with bacterial endocarditis?	19 they're generally the same as those of
20 A. I don't recall whether I actually	20 nonprosthetic valve endocarditis. Most commonly
21 diagnosed it, but I've been involved in the	21 the signs or symptoms would be those of a chronic
22 diagnosis of several patients with bacterial	22 infection.
23 endocarditis.	23 Q. And would you tell me what signs and
24 Q. Have you ever referred a patient to	24 symptoms you're referring to?
25 another physician with a diagnosis of possible	25 A. It might be persistent fever not
22	24
22 1 infectious endocarditis?	explained by other causes, malaise, generalized
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would 4 place a patient at increased risk for developing 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections.
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis?
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can place patients at increased risk. 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. It might be in that it's associated
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can place patients at increased risk. Q. Would you tell me about those you 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. It might be in that it's associated often with chronic infection.
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can place patients at increased risk. Q. Would you tell me about those you have knowledge of. 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. It might be in that it's associated often with chronic infection. Q. Isanemia?
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can place patients at increased risk. Q. Would you tell me about those you have knowledge of. A. Among the more common risk factors 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. It might be in that it's associated often with chronic infection. Q. Isanemia? A. I believe anemia has been reported,
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can place patients at increased risk. Q. Would you tell me about those you have knowledge of. A. Among the more common risk factors would be older age, IV drug abuse, recent dental 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. It might be in that it's associated often with chronic infection. Q. Isanemia?
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can place patients at increased risk. Q. Would you tell me about those you have knowledge of. A. Among the more common risk factors would be older age, IV drug abuse, recent dental or other sorts of procedures which might release 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. It might be in that it's associated often with chronic infection. Q. Isanemia? A. I believe anemia has been reported, again, in most chronic infections.
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can place patients at increased risk. Q. Would you tell me about those you have knowledge of. A. Among the more common risk factors would be older age, IV drug abuse, recent dental or other sorts of procedures which might release 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. It might be in that it's associated often with chronic infection. Q. Isanemia? A. I believe anemia has been reported, again, in most chronic infections. Q. How about elevated white blood cell
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can place patients at increased risk. Q. Would you tell me about those you have knowledge of. A. Among the more common risk factors would be older age, IV drug abuse, recent dental or other sorts of procedures which might release bacteria into the bloodstream. Certainly patients with prosthetic valves are at increased risk. There are others also, which I don't 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. It might be in that it's associated often with chronic infection. Q. Isanemia? A. I believe anemia has been reported, again, in most chronic infections. Q. How about elevated white blood cell count?
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can place patients at increased risk. Q. Would you tell me about those you have knowledge of. A. Among the more common risk factors would be older age, IV drug abuse, recent dental or other sorts of procedures which might release bacteria into the bloodstream. Certainly patients with prosthetic valves are at increased risk. There are others also, which I don't necessarily have right off the top of my head. 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. It might be in that it's associated often with chronic infection. Q. Isanemia? A. I believe anemia has been reported, again, in most chronic infections. Q. How about elevated white blood cell count? A. I'm not sure exactly whether that's always present or just goes along with chronic infection.
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can place patients at increased risk. Q. Would you tell me about those you have knowledge of. A. Among the more common risk factors would be older age, IV drug abuse, recent dental or other sorts of procedures which might release bacteria into the bloodstream. Certainly patients with prosthetic valves are at increased risk. There are others also, which I don't necessarily have right off the top of my head. Q. Would diabetes increase the risk for 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. It might be in that it's associated often with chronic infection. Q. Isanemia? A. I believe anemia has been reported, again, in most chronic infections. Q. How about elevated white blood cell count? A. I'm not sure exactly whether that's always present or just goes along with chronic infection. Q. Increased erythrocyte sedimentation
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can place patients at increased risk. Q. Would you tell me about those you have knowledge of. A. Among the more common risk factors would be older age, IV drug abuse, recent dental or other sorts of procedures which might release bacteria into the bloodstream. Certainly patients with prosthetic valves are at increased risk. There are others also, which I don't necessarily have right off the top of my head. Q. Would diabetes increase the risk for 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. It might be in that it's associated often with chronic infection. Q. Isanemia? A. I believe anemia has been reported, again, in most chronic infections. Q. How about elevated white blood cell count? A. I'm not sure exactly whether that's always present or just goes along with chronic infection. Q. Increased erythrocyte sedimentation rate?
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can place patients at increased risk. Q. Would you tell me about those you have knowledge of. A. Among the more common risk factors would be older age, IV drug abuse, recent dental or other sorts of procedures which might release bacteria into the bloodstream. Certainly patients with prosthetic valves are at increased risk. There are others also, which I don't necessarily have right off the top of my head. Q. Would diabetes increase the risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. In the sense that patients with 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. It might be in that it's associated often with chronic infection. Q. Isanemia? A. I believe anemia has been reported, again, in most chronic infections. Q. How about elevated white blood cell count? A. I'm not sure exactly whether that's always present or just goes along with chronic infection. Q. Increased erythrocyte sedimentation rate? A. That can be associated with
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can place patients at increased risk. Q. Would you tell me about those you have knowledge of. A. Among the more common risk factors would be older age, IV drug abuse, recent dental or other sorts of procedures which might release bacteria into the bloodstream. Certainly patients with prosthetic valves are at increased risk. There are others also, which I don't necessarily have right off the top of my head. Q. Would diabetes increase the risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. In the sense that patients with diabetes are at somewhat increased risk of all 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. It might be in that it's associated often with chronic infection. Q. Isanemia? A. I believe anemia has been reported, again, in most chronic infections. Q. How about elevated white blood cell count? A. I'm not sure exactly whether that's always present or just goes along with chronic infection. Q. Increased erythrocyte sedimentation rate? A. That can be associated with
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can place patients at increased risk. Q. Would you tell me about those you have knowledge of. A. Among the more common risk factors would be older age, IV drug abuse, recent dental or other sorts of procedures which might release bacteria into the bloodstream. Certainly patients with prosthetic valves are at increased risk. There are others also, which I don't necessarily have right off the top of my head. Q. Would diabetes increase the risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. In the sense that patients with diabetes are at somewhat increased risk of all types of infections, it could increase the risk 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. It might be in that it's associated often with chronic infection. Q. Isanemia? A. I believe anemia has been reported, again, in most chronic infections. Q. How about elevated white blood cell count? A. I'm not sure exactly whether that's always present or just goes along with chronic infection. Q. Increased erythrocyte sedimentation rate? A. That can be associated with endocarditis or other chronic infections. Q. Doctor, are there any diagnostic
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can place patients at increased risk. Q. Would you tell me about those you have knowledge of. A. Among the more common risk factors would be older age, IV drug abuse, recent dental or other sorts of procedures which might release bacteria into the bloodstream. Certainly patients with prosthetic valves are at increased risk. There are others also, which I don't necessarily have right off the top of my head. Q. Would diabetes increase the risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. In the sense that patients with diabetes are at somewhat increased risk of all types of infections, it could increase the risk 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. It might be in that it's associated often with chronic infection. Q. Isanemia? A. I believe anemia has been reported, again, in most chronic infections. Q. How about elevated white blood cell count? A. I'm not sure exactly whether that's always present or just goes along with chronic infection. Q. Increased erythrocyte sedimentation rate? A. That can be associated with endocarditis or other chronic infections. Q. Doctor, are there any diagnostic studies that are helpful in the diagnosis of
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can place patients at increased risk. Q. Would you tell me about those you have knowledge of. A. Among the more common risk factors would be older age, IV drug abuse, recent dental or other sorts of procedures which might release bacteria into the bloodstream. Certainly patients with prosthetic valves are at increased risk. There are others also, which I don't necessarily have right off the top of my head. Q. Would diabetes increase the risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. In the sense that patients with diabetes are at somewhat increased risk of all types of infections, it could increase the risk Q. What about the presence of another 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. It might be in that it's associated often with chronic infection. Q. Isanemia? A. I believe anemia has been reported, again, in most chronic infections. Q. How about elevated white blood cell count? A. I'm not sure exactly whether that's always present or just goes along with chronic infection. Q. Increased erythrocyte sedimentation rate? A. That can be associated with endocarditis or other chronic infections. Q. Doctor, are there any diagnostic studies that are helpful in the diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis?
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can place patients at increased risk. Q. Would you tell me about those you have knowledge of. A. Among the more common risk factors would be older age, IV drug abuse, recent dental or other sorts of procedures which might release bacteria into the bloodstream. Certainly patients with prosthetic valves are at increased risk. There are others also, which I don't necessarily have right off the top of my head. Q. Would diabetes increase the risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. In the sense that patients with diabetes are at somewhat increased risk of all types of infections, it could increase the risk Q. What about the presence of another infection? 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. It might be in that it's associated often with chronic infection. Q. Isanemia? A. I believe anemia has been reported, again, in most chronic infections. Q. How about elevated white blood cell count? A. I'm not sure exactly whether that's always present or just goes along with chronic infection. Q. Increased erythrocyte sedimentation rate? A. That can be associated with endocarditis or other chronic infections. Q. Doctor, are there any diagnostic studies that are helpful in the diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis?
 infectious endocarditis? A. I don't recall exactly. Q. Are there any risk factors that would place a patient at increased risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. There are many risk factors which can place patients at increased risk. Q. Would you tell me about those you have knowledge of. A. Among the more common risk factors would be older age, IV drug abuse, recent dental or other sorts of procedures which might release bacteria into the bloodstream. Certainly patients with prosthetic valves are at increased risk. There are others also, which I don't necessarily have right off the top of my head. Q. Would diabetes increase the risk for developing bacterial endocarditis? A. In the sense that patients with diabetes are at somewhat increased risk of all types of infections, it could increase the risk Q. What about the presence of another 	 explained by other causes, malaise, generalized aches, weight loss, those types of things, you know, which would also be associated with other sorts of chronic infections. Q. Is anorexia associated with signs and symptoms of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. It might be in that it's associated often with chronic infection. Q. Isanemia? A. I believe anemia has been reported, again, in most chronic infections. Q. How about elevated white blood cell count? A. I'm not sure exactly whether that's always present or just goes along with chronic infection. Q. Increased erythrocyte sedimentation rate? A. That can be associated with endocarditis or other chronic infections. Q. Doctor, are there any diagnostic studies that are helpful in the diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis?

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

25	r 27
 not aware that any one in particular is diagnostic. Q. Well, my question was: Are there any diagnostic studies that are helpful in the diagnosis? A. That are helpful. Echocardiogram is helpful in the diagnosis. Blood cultures are helpful in the diagnosis. Ithink those would probably be the most helpful. Q. Can bacterial endocarditis be ruled out on the basis of a single blood culture? A. No. Q. Why not? A. It would depend upon your index of suspicion prior to taking the blood culture. As in any test, there are false-positives and false-negatives. So it would depend on the situation. But in all situations, it may not rule out endocarditis with one negative blood culture. Q. Does a patient have to have a positive blood culture before a presumptive diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis can be made? A. Not necessarily, no. Q. Have you heard the term culture 	 infection. Q. Are there any complications associated with valvular vegetations in endocarditis? A. There may be. If they break off, they may cause problems elsewhere. Q. What type of problems? A. Well, the same type of problems you would see with emboli or when blood clots break off, so they may cause blockage at other sites, arterial sites, elsewhere in the body. Q. Would one of those complications be stroke? A. One complication could possibly be stroke. Q. Would another complication be arterial occlusion in an extremity? A. That's a possibility, yes. Q. And how is prosthetic valve endocarditis, but generally it would be treated the same way as nonprostheticvalve, which would be antibiotics as a first-line treatment. Q. In a patient that has prosthetic
 negative endocarditis? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. That's when endocarditis has been shown to be present in the absence of a positive blood culture. Q. Doctor, is there a higher rate of negative blood cultures in patients with prosthetic valve endocarditis as compared to endocarditis patients without a prosthetic valve? A. I don't know. Q. Is there a higher rate of negative cultures in subacute bacterial endocarditis as compared to acute bacterial endocarditis? A. I don't know. Q. What are vegetations? A. Vegetations generally describe fibrin clots on the valves. Q. And in regard to bacterial endocarditis, are these vegetations usually septic? A. In endocarditis, the vegetations are generally composed of fibrin plus bacteria, so they would be part of the source of the 	 valve endocarditis, is it frequently necessary to replace the infected valve? A. I don't know if I would say frequently. It is sometimes necessary to replace the valve. Q. In a patient that has prosthetic valve endocarditis, would you agree that the sooner the endocarditis is treated with antibiotics, the more likely the outcome is going to be positive? A. I don't know if that's true in prosthetic valve endocarditis. Q. Is it true with endocarditis, bacterial endocarditis, when a prosthetic valve is not involved? A. I also don't know. Q. Would you agree that one of the main goals of treatment in prosthetic valve endocarditis is to eradicate the infected organism as soon as possible? A. The goal is certainly to eradicate the infecting organism, yes. Q. Now, we discussed some of the complications associated with endocarditis.

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

.

29	31
 patient that has prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that there has to be a high degree of vigilence for bacterial endocarditis in a patient with a bioprosthetic heart valve? A. I think it needs to be considered. Q. Would you agree that, in a patient with a bioprosthetic valve that presents with fever and elevated white blood cell count and reports of symptoms suggestive of transient ischemic attack or stroke, that endocarditis should be included in the differential diagnosis? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. I think it should be included in the differential diagnosis. Q. What type of echo is more sensitive for picking up signs of prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. Transesophageal echo is generally more sensitive for that, for picking up endocarditis. Q. Is there a reason why the transesophageal is better? 	 Q. Doctor, what causes a heart murmur? A. Heart murmur is due to turbulent blood flow. Q. Are heart murmurs associated with prosthetic valve endocarditis? A. Patients with prosthetic valves will have a heart murmur whether or not they have endocarditis. Q. Would you agree that infectious endocarditis is one of the few infectious diseases that is almost always fatal if it is untreated? A. Iwould say endocarditis is an infectious disease which might be fatal if untreated. I don't know whether all infectious diseases would be fatal if untreated also. Q. Now, if one of your patients is diagnosed with prosthetic valve endocarditis, would you as an internist be the physician that would normally manage the care and treatment of. that patient? A. It would depend on the situation, but I would probably not be the sole person managing the care of that patient. Would it be your usual procedure to
 A. I'm not an echocardiographer. I can speculate, but I don't know exactly. Q. What's your understanding as to why a transesophageal would be A. I think the power used is a little bit higher with the echo. It's also less tissue to look through. It also anatomically gets closer to the area of interest. Q. In a patient with a prosthetic valve, what would be the clinical indicators that would warrant proceeding with an echocardiogram to assist in evaluating the patient? A. I'm sorry, can you repeat the question? (Record read.) A. It would be the same symptoms which would be you know, indicate further workup in a patient without a prosthetic valve, so I think the signs and symptoms which suggest the diagnosis of endocarditis. Q. Do valvular vegetations have to be present before the diagnosis of prosthetic valve endocarditis can be made? A. I believe valvular vegetations would 	 refer the patient for consultation with a cardiologist? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an independent recollection of Earlene Mizsey as you sit here today? A. I remember Ms. Mizsey, yes. Q. And from your recollection or the review of the records, when is the first time that Earlene Mizsey came under your care? And you may refer to the records if that's helpful to you. A. I believe it was March 18th, or March 13th I saw her for the first time. March 13th, 1998. Q. How is it that she came under your care on March 13th of 1998? A. I was in the urgent care clinic here at MetroHealth, and she presented as a patient to our urgent care. Q. Now, doctor, was the urgent care clinic something that was part of your regular responsibilities at that time? A. Yes. Yes. Q. How often were you in the urgent care

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

B.

331clinic?2A. Usually one session per week. So the three sessions which I had mentioned before would have included generally one urgent care session. G. So that you would have been there individually, not in supervision of resident 7 physicians? a1A. Yes.34He patient?34A. Right. That's correct. 90. Now, when you saw her, did she have a primary care physician at Metro?60. Now, you have your notes opened the March 13th visit?9A. Neisesaw had seen an 12endocrinologistand a cardiologist, but at that 13th med id not have a primary care physician. 1413th, 98 at 1:05 p.m., is that note in your 1114A. Yes.90. The faculty visit note dated March 1015primary care physician at Metro?130. Does that continue on to the next 14 page also?16Q. Mad id you assume care as her seen on March 13th, 98?1A. Yes.17A. Yes.16Q. Now, why is this entitled at the 17 to were covering the urgent care and a person 22 didn't have a primary care physician, he may pick 23 up that patient as a primary care physician, he may pick 241A. Yes.11A requently. She also had an appointmentwith me a laready scheduled at that time to see me as a primary care patient.341A. Yes.1A. Yes.2Q. When you saw her on the March 13th440. When you saw her on the March 13th	d for n nean? ne is ate
1clinic?2A. Usually one session per week. So the3three sessions which 1 had mentioned before would4have included generally one urgent care session.5Q. So that you would have been there6individually, not in supervision of resident7physicians?4A. Right. That's correct.9Q. Now, when you saw her, did she have a10primary care physician at Metro?11A. She saw - had seen an12endocrinologist and a cardiologist, but at that13time did not have a primary care physician.14Q. And did you assume care as her15primary care physician at the point that she was16seen on March 13th, 98?17A. Yes.18Q. I'msorry.19A. Yes.20Q. Was that a typical procedure where,21if you were covering the urgent care and a person22A. Yes. That happened quite24Metro?25A. Yes. That happened quite2411frequently. She also had an appointmentwith me2already scheduled at that time to see me as a3primary care patient.	aw d for n nean? ne is ate
2 A. Usually one session per week. So the 3 three sessions which 1 had mentioned before would 4 have included generally one urgent care session. 5 Q. So that you would have been there 6 individually, not in supervision of resident 7 physicians? a A. Right. That's correct. 9 Q. Now, when you saw her, did she have a 10 primary care physician at Metro? 11 A. She saw had seen an 12 endocrinologist and a cardiologist, but at that 13 time did not have a primary care physician. 14 Q. And did you assume care as her 15 primary care physician at the point that she was 16 g. I'msorry. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Was that a typical procedure where, 21 if you were covering the urgent care and a person 22 A. Yes. 23 up that patient as a primary care physician, the may pick 24 Metro? 25 A. Yes. That happened quite 34 1 frequently. She also had an appointmentwith me <t< td=""><td>d for n nean? ne is ate</td></t<>	d for n nean? ne is ate
 3 three sessions which I had mentioned before would have included generally one urgent care session. G. So that you would have been there individually, not in supervision of resident physicians? A. Right. That's correct. G. Now, when you saw her, did she have a primary care physician at Metro? A. She saw had seen an endocrinologist and a cardiologist, but at that time did not have a primary care physician. G. And did you assume care as her frimary care physician at the point that she was seen on March 13th, 98? A. Yes. G. I'msorry. A. Yes. G. Was that a typical procedure where, if you were covering the urgent care and a person 22 didn't have a primary care physician at Metro? A. Yes. That happened quite A requently. She also had an appointment with me already scheduled at that time to see me as a primary care patient. A requently. She also had an appointment with me already scheduled at that time to see me as a primary care patient. A requently. She also had an appointment with me already scheduled at that time to see me as a primary care patient. A requently. She also had an appointment with me already scheduled at that time to see me as a primary care patient. A res. A	d for n nean? ne is ate
 4 have included generally one urgent care session. 5 Q. So that you would have been there 6 individually, not in supervision of resident 7 physicians? 8 A. Right. That's correct. 9 Q. Now, when you saw her, did she have a 10 primary care physician at Metro? 11 A. She saw - had seen an 12 endocrinologistand a cardiologist, but at that 13 time did not have a primary care physician. 14 Q. And did you assume care as her 15 primary care physician at the point that she was 16 seen on March 13th, 98? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. I'msorry. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Was that a typical procedure where, 21 if you were covering the urgent care and a person 22 didn't have a primary care physician at 24 Metro? 25 A. Yes. That happened quite 4 the patient? 5 A. Yes. 1 frequently. She also had an appointment with me 21 a frequy scheduled at that time to see me as a 234 1 frequently. She also had an appointment with me 21 already scheduled at that time to see me as a 22 primary care patient. 	d for n nean? ne is ate
5Q. So that you would have been there individually, not in supervision of resident physicians?5Á. Yes.1A. Right. That's correct.9Q. Now, when you saw her, did she have a primary care physician at Metro?6Q. Now, you have your notes opened the March 13th visit?11A. She saw had seen an 129Q. The faculty visit note dated March 1012endocrinologist and a cardiologist, but at that time did not have a primary care physician.1hadwriting?12endocrinologist and a cardiologist, but at that time did not have a primary care physician.1A. Yes.14Q. And did you assume care as her primary care physician at the point that she was to get a primary care physician, the pay pick 203Q. Does that continue on to the next take to get allow why is this entitled at the top "Faculty visit note"? What does that me take to visit note"? What does that me top "Faculty visit note"? What does that me top "Faculty visit note"? What does that me top "atients or their own patients. We also had a primary care physician at 2425A. Yes. That happened quite23341A. Yes.11A. Yes.2atready scheduled at that time to see me as a primary care patient.3411A. Yes.2Q. And the source of that history, was that from the patient?	n nean? ne is ate
6individually, not in supervision of resident physicians?6Q. Now, you have your notes opened the March 13th visit?1A. Right. That's correct. 9Q. Now, when you saw her, did she have a 107the March 13th visit?10primary care physician at Metro? 118A. Yes.11A. She saw had seen an 12endocrinologistand a cardiologist, but at that 13th, 98 at 1:05 p.m., is that note in your 11 handwriting?12endocrinologistand a cardiologist, but at that 14Q. And did you assume care as her primary care physician at the point that she was 16 seen on March 13th, 98?116Q. Imsorry.12A. Yes.17A. Yes.13Q. Does that continue on to the next page also?18Q. I'msorry.18A. Yes.20Q. Was that a typical procedure where, 11 you were covering the urgent care and a person 22 didn't have a primary care physician at 241821if you were covering the urgent care and a person 22Q. Now, when you saw Earlene Mizs.23Q. Yes. That happened quite2324Metro?2325A. Yes. That happened quite1341frequently. She also had an appointmentwith me already scheduled at that time to see me as a primary care patient.1341A. Yes.2Q. And the source of that history, was 33primary care patient.2341A. Yes.341A. Yes.341A. Yes. <td>n nean? ne is ate</td>	n nean? ne is ate
7physicians?aA. Right. That's correct.9Q. Now, when you saw her, did she have a10primary care physician at Metro?11A. She saw had seen an12endocrinologist and a cardiologist, but at that13time did not have a primary care physician.14Q. And did you assume care as her15primary care physician at the point that she was16seen on March 13th, 98?17A. Yes.18Q. I'msorry.19A. Yes.20Q. Was that a typical procedure where,21if you were covering the urgent care and a person22didn't have a primary care physician at24Metro?25A. Yes. That happened quite111frequently. She also had an appointmentwith me2already scheduled at that time to see me as a3primary care patient.	n nean? ne is ate
aA. Right. That's correct.8A. Yes.9Q. Now, when you saw her, did she have a9Q. The faculty visit note dated March1013th, 98 at 1:05 p.m., is that note in your11A. She saw had seen an1012endocrinologist and a cardiologist, but at that13time did not have a primary care physician.14Q. And did you assume care as her15primary care physician at the point that she was16seen on March 13th, 98?17A. Yes.18Q. I'msorry.19A. Yes.20Q. Was that a typical procedure where,21if you were covering the urgent care and a person22didn't have a primary care physician at24Metro?25A. Yes. That happened quite31414141415already scheduled at that time to see me as a3primary care patient.	nean? ne is ate
9Q. Now, when you saw her, did she have a10primary care physician at Metro?11A. She saw had seen an12endocrinologist and a cardiologist, but at that13time did not have a primary care physician.14Q. And did you assume care as her15primary care physician at the point that she was16seen on March 13th, 98?17A. Yes.18Q. I'msorry.19A. Yes.20Q. Was that a typical procedure where,21if you were covering the urgent care and a person22didn't have a primary care physician, he may pick23up that patient as a primary care physician at24Metro?25A. Yes. That happened quite1frequently. She also had an appointmentwith me2already scheduled at that time to see me as a3primary care patient.	nean? ne is ate
10primary care physician at Metro?1013th, 98 at 1:05 p.m., is that note in your11A. She saw had seen an11handwriting?12endocrinologist and a cardiologist, but at that12A. Yes.13time did not have a primary care physician.12A. Yes.14Q. And did you assume care as her13Q. Does that continue on to the next15primary care physician at the point that she was15A. Yes.16seen on March 13th, 98?16Q. Now, why is this entitled at the17A. Yes.16Q. Now, why is this entitled at the18Q. I'msorry.18A. We have two separate clinics. On19A. Yes.16A. We have two separate clinics. On20Q. Was that a typical procedure where,20patients or their own patients. We also had21if you were covering the urgent care and a person20patients or their own patients. We also had22didn't have a primary care physician at23Q. Now, when you saw Earlene Mizs.24Metro?23Q. Now, when you saw Earlene Mizs.25A. Yes. That happened quite341A. Yes.2341A. Yes.2already scheduled at that time to see me as a33primary care patient.33that from the patient?	nean? ne is ate
11A.She saw had seen an11handwriting?12endocrinologist and a cardiologist, but at that12A.Yes.13time did not have a primary care physician.14Q.And did you assume care as her13Q.Does that continue on to the next14Q.And did you assume care as her14page also?15primary care physician at the point that she was16seen on March 13th, 98?16A.Yes.16Q.Now, why is this entitled at the17A.Yes.16Q.Now, why is this entitled at the17A.Yes.18Q.I'msorry.18A.We have two separate clinics. One18A.We have two separate clinics. One19A.Yes.19a faculty clinic where the faculty sees priva20patients or their own patients. We also had20Q.Was that a typical procedure where,21resident or teaching clinic for the residency21if you were covering the urgent care and a person22patients.2223up that patient as a primary care physician at23Q.Now, when you saw Earlene Mizs.24Metro?25A.Yes.24this March 13th visit, did you obtain a histo25A.Yes.244.Yes.2526A.Yes. already scheduled at that time to see me as a33yes.33primary care patient.3that from the patient? <td>nean? ne is ate</td>	nean? ne is ate
12endocrinologist and a cardiologist, but at that13time did not have a primary care physician.14Q. And did you assume care as her15primary care physician at the point that she was16seen on March 13th, 98?17A. Yes.18Q. I'msorry.19A. Yes.20Q. Was that a typical procedure where,21if you were covering the urgent care and a person22didn't have a primary care physician at23up that patient as a primary care physician at24Metro?25A. Yes. That happened quite3411frequently. She also had an appointmentwith me2already scheduled at that time to see me as a3primary care patient.	nean? ne is ate
 13 time did not have a primary care physician. 14 Q. And did you assume care as her 15 primary care physician at the point that she was 16 seen on March 13th, 98? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. I'msorry. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Was that a typical procedure where, 21 if you were covering the urgent care and a person 22 didn't have a primary care physician, he may pick 23 up that patient as a primary care physician at 24 Metro? 25 A. Yes. That happened quite 13 Q. Does that continue on to the next 13 primary care patient. 13 Q. Does that continue on to the next 14 page also? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Now, why is this entitled at the 17 to "Faculty visit note"? What does that me 18 A. We have two separate clinics. One 19 a faculty clinic where the faculty sees priva 20 patients or their own patients. We also have a primary care physician at 24 Metro? 25 A. Yes. That happened quite 24 frequently. She also had an appointmentwith me 2 already scheduled at that time to see me as a 3 primary care patient. 	nean? ne is ate
14Q. And did you assume care as her15primary care physician at the point that she was16seen on March 13th, 98?17A. Yes.18Q. I'msorry.19A. Yes.20Q. Was that a typical procedure where,21if you were covering the urgent care and a person22didn't have a primary care physician, he may pick23up that patient as a primary care physician at24Metro?25A. Yes. That happened quite1frequently. She also had an appointmentwith me2already scheduled at that time to see me as a3primary care patient.	nean? ne is ate
15primary care physician at the point that she was 1615A. Yes.16seen on March 13th, 98?16Q. Now, why is this entitled at the top "Faculty visit note"? What does that me 1717A. Yes.16Q. Now, why is this entitled at the top "Faculty visit note"? What does that me 1818Q. I'msorry.18A. We have two separate clinics. One 1919A. Yes.18A. We have two separate clinics. One 1920Q. Was that a typical procedure where, 2116Q. Now, where the faculty sees priva 2022didn't have a primary care physician, he may pick 23up that patient as a primary care physician at 242025A. Yes. That happened quite23Q. Now, when you Saw Earlene Mizs 25341frequently. She also had an appointment with me 222already scheduled at that time to see me as a 31A. Yes.3that from the patient?	ne is ate
16seen on March 13th, 98?16Q. Now, why is this entitled at the top "Faculty visit note"? What does that me top "Faculty visit note"? What does that me tage a faculty clinic where the faculty sees prival patients or their own patients. We also hav resident or teaching clinic for the residency patients.20Q. Was that a typical procedure where, 21 if you were covering the urgent care and a person 22 didn't have a primary care physician, he may pick 23 up that patient as a primary care physician at 24 Metro? 2516Q. Now, why is this entitled at the top "Faculty visit note"? What does that me 10 a faculty clinic where the faculty sees prival 	ne is ate
17A. Yes.18Q. I'msorry.19A. Yes.20Q. Was that a typical procedure where,21if you were covering the urgent care and a person22didn't have a primary care physician, he may pick23up that patient as a primary care physician at24Metro?25A. Yes. That happened quite1frequently. She also had an appointment with me2already scheduled at that time to see me as a3primary care patient.	ne is ate
18 Q. I'msorry. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Was that a typical procedure where, 21 if you were covering the urgent care and a person 22 didn't have a primary care physician, he may pick 23 up that patient as a primary care physician at 24 Metro? 25 A. Yes. That happened quite 1 frequently. She also had an appointment with me 2 already scheduled at that time to see me as a 3 primary care patient.	ne is ate
19A. Yes.20Q. Was that a typical procedure where, if you were covering the urgent care and a person 22 didn't have a primary care physician, he may pick 23 up that patient as a primary care physician at 24 Metro?19a faculty clinic where the faculty sees prival patients or their own patients. We also have resident or teaching clinic for the residency patients.23up that patient as a primary care physician at 24 Metro?20Now, when you saw Earlene Mizson 2225A. Yes. That happened quite23Q. Now, when you obtain a histon 	ate
20Q. Was that a typical procedure where, if you were covering the urgent care and a person 22 didn't have a primary care physician, he may pick 23 up that patient as a primary care physician at 24 Metro? 25 A. Yes. That happened quite20 patients or their own patients. We also have resident or teaching clinic for the residency patients. 23 24 this March 13th visit, did you obtain a histo 25 from her?34341frequently. She also had an appointment with me 2 already scheduled at that time to see me as a 3 primary care patient.1A. Yes. 2 2341A. Yes. 2 334313434	
21if you were covering the urgent care and a person 2221resident or teaching clinic for the residency patients.23up that patient as a primary care physician at 2423Q.Now, when you saw Earlene Mizs 2425A.Yes. That happened quite24this March 13th visit, did you obtain a histo 25341frequently. She also had an appointment with me 2 already scheduled at that time to see me as a 31A.Yes.22Q.And the source of that history, was 33that from the patient?	ive a
22 didn't have a primary care physician, he may pick 22 patients. 23 up that patient as a primary care physician at 23 Q. Now, when you saw Earlene Mizse 24 Metro? 24 this March 13th visit, did you obtain a histo 25 A. Yes. That happened quite 24 this March 13th visit, did you obtain a histo 34 1 frequently. She also had an appointment with me 2 Q. And the source of that history, was 3 primary care patient. 3 that from the patient?	
23 up that patient as a primary care physician at 24 Metro? 23 Q. Now, when you saw Earlene Mizst 24 25 A. Yes. That happened quite 23 Q. Now, when you saw Earlene Mizst 24 25 A. Yes. That happened quite 24 this March 13th visit, did you obtain a histo 25 34 1 frequently. She also had an appointment with me 2 already scheduled at that time to see me as a 3 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And the source of that history, was 3 that from the patient?	y
24 Metro? 24 this March 13th visit, did you obtain a histo 25 A. Yes. That happened quite 24 this March 13th visit, did you obtain a histo 34 1 frequently. She also had an appointment with me 2 2 already scheduled at that time to see me as a 1 A. Yes. 3 primary care patient. 2 Q. And the source of that history, was	
25 A. Yes. That happened quite 25 from her? 34 34 1 A. Yes. 1 frequently. She also had an appointment with me 1 A. Yes. 2 already scheduled at that time to see me as a 2 Q. And the source of that history, was 3 primary care patient. 3 that from the patient?	
34 1 frequently. She also had an appointment with me 2 already scheduled at that time to see me as a 3 primary care patient.	ory
1frequently. She also had an appointment with me1A. Yes.2already scheduled at that time to see me as a2Q. And the source of that history, was3primary care patient.3that from the patient?	
 5 visit, was anybody accompanyingher? 6 A. I believe she was there with her 7 daughter. a Q. She had several daughters. Do you 9 know which daughter accompanied her? 10 A. I don't remember which daughter, no. 11 Q. And what did you understand to be the 12 reason she came to Metro on March 13th? 13 A. She had recently been seen at the 14 Southwest ER for evaluation of a neurologic 15 episode, and she had continued to have some 16 symptoms which were bothersome, and that was what 17 brought her into urgent care. 18 Q. Now, generally, when a patient was 	d from
19seen in the outpatient clinic or the urgent care19What I've written in the note below	ne
20 in this instance, would the patient be seen by a 20 would be the history I obtained from the patie	ne and
21 registered nurse or some type of nursing 21 which would include both the history of the	ne and
22 personnel before you would see the patient? 22 present illness or the current problem which	ne and ent,
23 A. Yes. 23 brought her in to see me, and also some of the	ne and ent,
24 Q. Would they usually record vital signs 24 past medical history, which is kind of written i	ne and ent, the
I OF and some basis information from the metion to the local state of	ne and ent, the
25 and some basic information from the patient? 25 the margin on the left side of the page.	ne and ent, the

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

1			
	37		<i>,</i> 39
1	Q. The information that's written in the	1	A. From the patient, correct.
2	margin on the left side of the page came from the	2	Q. Now, you refer to upper respiratory
3	patient; is that correct?	3	infection symptoms, I believe, about halfway down
4	A. I don't recall exactly. It probably	4	through the note that you just read to us.
5	came from a combination of the patient and also	5	A. Yes.
6	the prior medical record from MetroHealth.	6	Q. When you were informed that she had
7	Q. Well, I'd like you to go through what	7	the upper respiratory symptoms, what symptoms
8	information you received from the patient in your	8	were you informed that she had?
9	note.	9	A. Well, also the nurse's note indicates
10	A. I don't recall exactly what I	10	sinusitis, so that was probably what I'm
11	received from the patient. The chief complaint	11	referring to. I don't recall exactly what I
12	would come from the patient. So awoke on 3-10	12	asked. Generally, I would ask about congestion
13	with weakness and clumsiness of the ieft arm and	13	or nasal discharge, cough, sore throat, those
14	some trouble eating and talking, that would come	14	types of things, when referring to upper
15	from the patient.	15	respiratory symptoms.
16	I mean, I guesswould you like me	16 17	Q. Do you recall whether she reported she had a fever?
17 18	to go through this? Q. Yes. Yes.	17	A. I've written she denied fever and
10	A. So she told me she had been seen at	10	chills.
20	Southwest and had had a CT scan which was	20	Q. Now, when you saw her on this date,
20	reported by her as negative for any problem.	21	March 13th, you were aware that she had had an
22	Hemorrhage is what I've written. She also had	22	aortic valve replacement; correct?
23	upper respiratory infection type symptoms and was	23	A. That's correct. That's indicated in
24	treated with Zithromax, an antibiotic, for that.	24	the margin where it says AV replacement.
25	She was discharged and told to follow up here.	25	Q. Now, did you do a physical exam on
	<u></u>		аналан — , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	38		40
1	Her symptoms over the next three days	1	Earlene Mizsey on this visit?
2	continued, and she had weakness and clumsiness of	2	A. Yes, I did.
3	the left hand, and also some numbness. She	3	Q. Did you find any deviations from
4	denied any headache, visual symptoms, fever,	4	normal that you felt were significant on your
5	chills or other complaints. She hadn't had any	5	physical exam?
6	chest pain or shortness of breath and denied any	6	A. Yes, I did.
7	palpitations.	7	Q. Would you tell me just those that you
8	Q. In regard to the numbness, was that	8	felt were significant deviations from normal.
9	numbness in her left hand that you're referring	9	A. She had bilateral carotid bruits on
10	to?	10	her neck exam, so murmurs in the neck. She had a
11 12	A. Yes.	11 12	cardiac murmur present, and she had some
12	Q. Did you have any communications with the emergency room physician that saw Earlene	12	neurologic findings, including a little bit of weakness on the left arm, some decrease in
13	Mizsey on March 10th, 98 at Southwest General	13	sensation on the left side, a mild facial droop,
15		15	and some decrease in her deep tendon reflexes.
	HOSDITALS EMERGENCY FOOTLY		Q. Now, in regard to the carotid bruits,
16	Hospital's emergency room? A. No, I did not.	16	
16 17	A. No, I did not. Q. Did you, either before or after this	16 17	those were bilateral that you heard?
	A. No, I did not.		
17	 A. No, I did not. Q. Did you, either before or after this 3-13 visit with Earlene Mizsey, have any communications with Dr. Vrobel or Dr. Rakita 	17	those were bilateral that you heard?
17 18 19 20	 A. No, I did not. Q. Did you, either before or after this 3-13 visit with Earlene Mizsey, have any communications with Dr. Vrobel or Dr. Rakita regarding Earlene Mizsey's emergency room visit 	17 18 19 20	those were bilateral that you heard?A. Yes.Q. What would be causes, or possible causes, for those bilateral bruits?
17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, I did not. Q. Did you, either before or after this 3-13 visit with Earlene Mizsey, have any communications with Dr. Vrobel or Dr. Rakita regarding Earlene Mizsey's emergency room visit of March 10th? 	17 18 19 20 21	 those were bilateral that you heard? A. Yes. Q. What would be causes, or possible causes, for those bilateral bruits? A. This could be disease of the carotid
17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, I did not. Q. Did you, either before or after this 3-13 visit with Earlene Mizsey, have any communications with Dr. Vrobel or Dr. Rakita regarding Earlene Mizsey's emergency room visit of March 10th? A. No, I did not. 	17 18 19 20 21 22	 those were bilateral that you heard? A. Yes. Q. What would be causes, or possible causes, for those bilateral bruits? A. This could be disease of the carotid arteries, narrowing, which would give you
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, I did not. Q. Did you, either before or after this 3-13 visit with Earlene Mizsey, have any communications with Dr. Vrobel or Dr. Rakita regarding Earlene Mizsey's emergency room visit of March 10th? A. No, I did not. Q. Now, the information regarding the CT 	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 those were bilateral that you heard? A. Yes. Q. What would be causes, or possible causes, for those bilateral bruits? A. This could be disease of the carotid arteries, narrowing, which would give you bruits. It could also be sound referred from her
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. No, I did not. Q. Did you, either before or after this 3-13 visit with Earlene Mizsey, have any communications with Dr. Vrobel or Dr. Rakita regarding Earlene Mizsey's emergency room visit of March 10th? A. No, I did not. Q. Now, the information regarding the CT scan there, you believe that likely came from the 	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 those were bilateral that you heard? A. Yes. Q. What would be causes, or possible causes, for those bilateral bruits? A. This could be disease of the carotid arteries, narrowing, which would give you bruits. It could also be sound referred from her cardiac murmur.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, I did not. Q. Did you, either before or after this 3-13 visit with Earlene Mizsey, have any communications with Dr. Vrobel or Dr. Rakita regarding Earlene Mizsey's emergency room visit of March 10th? A. No, I did not. Q. Now, the information regarding the CT 	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 those were bilateral that you heard? A. Yes. Q. What would be causes, or possible causes, for those bilateral bruits? A. This could be disease of the carotid arteries, narrowing, which would give you bruits. It could also be sound referred from her

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

[
	41		43
1 was a	grade 3 over 6 murmur; is that correct?	1	possible cause for her stroke?
2 A.	That's correct.	2	A. I don't recall exactly what I was
3 Q.	You heard it best over the aortic	3	thinking, but that would certainly be something
	s that correct?	4	to consider.
5 Á.	Over the aortic area, yes.	5	Q. And what was your plan of care at
6 Q.	Was this a new finding or an old	6	this visit for Earlene Mizsey?
7 finding	for her?	7	A. The plan of care was to schedule her
8 A.	It was, as far as I know, an old	8	for a carotid ultrasound to evaluate the arteries
	, and, given her aortic valve replacement,	9	in her neck, to get an echo of the heart to look
	npletely an unexpected finding.	10	for problems on the valve or a source of emboli
11 Q.	Now, when you were doing your	11	or reason for this stroke. She was already on
	al exam, you conducted a neurological	12	aspirin, which I increased her aspirin, which is
	nation; correct?	13	a treatment to prevent, or try to prevent,
14 A	Yes.	14	embolic phenomenon.
15 Q.	And did you specifically check her	15	Her blood pressure was a little bit
	r any signs of weakness or numbness on the at she was experiencing the weakness and	16	elevated, and I increased one of her blood
	ess in her upper extremity?	17 18	pressure medicines. I referred her for an evaluation from our physical therapy and
19 A.	I tested her gait and also tandem	19	occupational therapy department, and I also
	hich would involve some strength in lower	20	requested the records from Southwest, and then
	ities, along with sort of balance testing.	21	scheduled her for a followup about four days
	And did you notice any deficits in	22	later, five days later.
11	ver extremeties?	23	Q. Now, you ordered a carotid ultrasound
24 A.	Her gate was slightly unsteady, and	24	and an echo to look for an embolic source; is
25 she co	uldn't sort of do heel-to-toe walking, you	25	that correct?
4	42	1	44
	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she	1	A. That's correct.
2 couldr	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which	2	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an
2 couldr 3 would	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower	2 3	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause
2 couldr 3 would 4 extrem	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower nities.	2 3 4	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death?
2 couldr 3 would 4 extrem 5 Q.	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower nities. Was it more on one side or the other	2 3	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection.
2 couldr 3 would 4 extrem 5 Q.	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower nities. Was it more on one side or the other t it about equal, from your assessment?	2 3 4 5	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection.
2 couldr 3 would 4 extren 5 Q. 6 or was 7 A.	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower nities. Was it more on one side or the other	2 3 4 5 6	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. Embolism to the brain can cause
2 couldr 3 would 4 extrem 5 Q. 6 or was 7 A. 8 note th 9 compa	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower nities. Was it more on one side or the other it about equal, from your assessment? I don't recall exactly, but I didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. Embolism to the brain can cause problems, yes. Q. If there was any question in Earlene Mizsey's case that her stroke was a result of a
2 couldr 3 would 4 extrem 5 Q. 6 or was 7 A. 8 note th 9 compa 10 Q.	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower nities. Was it more on one side or the other it about equal, from your assessment? I don't recall exactly, but I didn't hat it was any better or worse on one side ared to the other. What was your conclusion regarding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. Embolism to the brain can cause problems, yes. Q. If there was any question in Earlene Mizsey's case that her stroke was a result of a condition that caused embolisms to travel to her
2 couldr 3 would 4 extrem 5 Q. 6 or was 7 A. 8 note th 9 compa 10 Q. 11 her co	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower nities. Was it more on one side or the other it about equal, from your assessment? I don't recall exactly, but I didn't hat it was any better or worse on one side ared to the other. What was your conclusion regarding indition after your evaluation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. Embolism to the brain can cause problems, yes. Q. If there was any question in Earlene Mizsey's case that her stroke was a result of a condition that caused embolisms to travel to her brain, shouldn't those diagnostic tests have been
2 couldr 3 would 4 extrem 5 Q. 6 or was 7 A. 8 note th 9 compa 10 Q. 11 her co 12 A.	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower nities. Was it more on one side or the other it about equal, from your assessment? I don't recall exactly, but I didn't hat it was any better or worse on one side ared to the other. What was your conclusion regarding ndition after your evaluation? My conclusion was that the symptoms	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. Embolism to the brain can cause problems, yes. Q. If there was any question in Earlene Mizsey's case that her stroke was a result of a condition that caused embolisms to travel to her brain, shouldn't those diagnostic tests have been done on a high priority basis?
2 couldr 3 would 4 extrem 5 Q. 6 or was 7 A. 8 note th 9 compa 10 Q. 11 her co 12 A. 13 were co	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower nities. Was it more on one side or the other it about equal, from your assessment? I don't recall exactly, but I didn't nat it was any better or worse on one side ared to the other. What was your conclusion regarding ndition after your evaluation? My conclusion was that the symptoms consistent with an acute event, neurologic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. Embolism to the brain can cause problems, yes. Q. If there was any question in Earlene Mizsey's case that her stroke was a result of a condition that caused embolisms to travel to her brain, shouldn't those diagnostic tests have been done on a high priority basis? MR. KILBANE: Objection.
2 couldr 3 would 4 extrem 5 Q. 6 or was 7 A. 8 note th 9 compa 10 Q. 11 her co 12 A. 13 were co 14 event,	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower nities. Was it more on one side or the other it about equal, from your assessment? I don't recall exactly, but I didn't nat it was any better or worse on one side ared to the other. What was your conclusion regarding ndition after your evaluation? My conclusion was that the symptoms consistent with an acute event, neurologic or a stroke of some type.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. Embolism to the brain can cause problems, yes. Q. If there was any question in Earlene Mizsey's case that her stroke was a result of a condition that caused embolisms to travel to her brain, shouldn't those diagnostic tests have been done on a high priority basis? MR. KILBANE: Objection.
2 couldr 3 would 4 extrem 5 Q. 6 or was 7 A. 8 note th 9 compa 10 Q. 11 her co 12 A. 13 were co 14 event, 15 Q.	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower nities. Was it more on one side or the other it about equal, from your assessment? I don't recall exactly, but I didn't nat it was any better or worse on one side ared to the other. What was your conclusion regarding indition after your evaluation? My conclusion was that the symptoms consistent with an acute event, neurologic or a stroke of some type. Was there anything else within your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. Embolism to the brain can cause problems, yes. Q. If there was any question in Earlene Mizsey's case that her stroke was a result of a condition that caused embolisms to travel to her brain, shouldn't those diagnostic tests have been done on a high priority basis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. There was no evidence on my exam at
2 couldr 3 would 4 extrem 5 Q. 6 or was 7 A. 8 note th 9 compa 10 Q. 11 her co 12 A. 13 were co 14 event, 15 Q. 16 differe	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower nities. Was it more on one side or the other it about equal, from your assessment? I don't recall exactly, but I didn't nat it was any better or worse on one side ared to the other. What was your conclusion regarding ndition after your evaluation? My conclusion was that the symptoms consistent with an acute event, neurologic or a stroke of some type.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. Embolism to the brain can cause problems, yes. Q. If there was any question in Earlene Mizsey's case that her stroke was a result of a condition that caused embolisms to travel to her brain, shouldn't those diagnostic tests have been done on a high priority basis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. There was no evidence on my exam at the time that there was something going on which
2 couldr 3 would 4 extrem 5 Q. 6 or was 7 A. 8 note th 9 compa 10 Q. 11 her co 12 A. 13 were co 14 event, 15 Q. 16 differed 17 13th?	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower inities. Was it more on one side or the other it about equal, from your assessment? I don't recall exactly, but I didn't hat it was any better or worse on one side ared to the other. What was your conclusion regarding indition after your evaluation? My conclusion was that the symptoms consistent with an acute event, neurologic or a stroke of some type. Was there anything else within your intial diagnosis when you saw her on March	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. Embolism to the brain can cause problems, yes. Q. If there was any question in Earlene Mizsey's case that her stroke was a result of a condition that caused embolisms to travel to her brain, shouldn't those diagnostic tests have been done on a high priority basis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. There was no evidence on my exam at the time that there was something going on which required acute evaluation.
2 couldr 3 would 4 extrem 5 Q. 6 or was 7 A. 8 note th 9 compa 10 Q. 11 her co 12 A. 13 were co 14 event, 15 Q. 16 differe 17 13th? 18 A.	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower inities. Was it more on one side or the other it about equal, from your assessment? I don't recall exactly, but I didn't hat it was any better or worse on one side ared to the other. What was your conclusion regarding indition after your evaluation? My conclusion was that the symptoms consistent with an acute event, neurologic or a stroke of some type. Was there anything else within your intial diagnosis when you saw her on March Well, there are many other things	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. Embolism to the brain can cause problems, yes. Q. If there was any question in Earlene Mizsey's case that her stroke was a result of a condition that caused embolisms to travel to her brain, shouldn't those diagnostic tests have been done on a high priority basis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. There was no evidence on my exam at the time that there was something going on which required acute evaluation. Q. But you would agree that you were
2 couldr 3 would 4 extren 5 Q. 6 or was 7 A. 8 note th 9 compa 10 Q. 11 her co 12 A. 13 were co 14 event, 15 Q. 16 differe 17 13th? 18 A. 19 which	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower inities. Was it more on one side or the other it about equal, from your assessment? I don't recall exactly, but I didn't hat it was any better or worse on one side ared to the other. What was your conclusion regarding indition after your evaluation? My conclusion was that the symptoms consistent with an acute event, neurologic or a stroke of some type. Was there anything else within your intial diagnosis when you saw her on March Well, there are many other things one might consider. I didn't write	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. Embolism to the brain can cause problems, yes. Q. If there was any question in Earlene Mizsey's case that her stroke was a result of a condition that caused embolisms to travel to her brain, shouldn't those diagnostic tests have been done on a high priority basis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. There was no evidence on my exam at the time that there was something going on which required acute evaluation. Q. But you would agree that you were considering the possibility that this stroke that
2 couldr 3 would 4 extren 5 Q. 6 or was 7 A. 8 note th 9 compa 10 Q. 11 her co 12 A. 13 were co 14 event, 15 Q. 16 differe 17 13th? 18 A. 19 which 20 anythi	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower inities. Was it more on one side or the other it about equal, from your assessment? I don't recall exactly, but I didn't hat it was any better or worse on one side ared to the other. What was your conclusion regarding indition after your evaluation? My conclusion was that the symptoms consistent with an acute event, neurologic or a stroke of some type. Was there anything else within your intial diagnosis when you saw her on March Well, there are many other things	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 15 16 17 18 19	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. Embolism to the brain can cause problems, yes. Q. If there was any question in Earlene Mizsey's case that her stroke was a result of a condition that caused embolisms to travel to her brain, shouldn't those diagnostic tests have been done on a high priority basis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. There was no evidence on my exam at the time that there was something going on which required acute evaluation. Q. But you would agree that you were
2 couldr 3 would 4 extrem 5 Q. 6 or was 7 A. 8 note th 9 compa 10 Q. 11 her co 12 A. 13 were co 14 event, 15 Q. 16 differe 17 13th? 18 A. 19 which 20 anythi 21 medic	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower nities. Was it more on one side or the other it about equal, from your assessment? I don't recall exactly, but I didn't hat it was any better or worse on one side ared to the other. What was your conclusion regarding indition after your evaluation? My conclusion was that the symptoms consistent with an acute event, neurologic or a stroke of some type. Was there anything else within your intial diagnosis when you saw her on March Well, there are many other things one might consider. I didn't write ng else down there other than her other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. Embolism to the brain can cause problems, yes. Q. If there was any question in Earlene Mizsey's case that her stroke was a result of a condition that caused embolisms to travel to her brain, shouldn't those diagnostic tests have been done on a high priority basis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. There was no evidence on my exam at the time that there was something going on which required acute evaluation. Q. But you would agree that you were considering the possibility that this stroke that she experienced may have been caused by an
2 couldr 3 would 4 extrem 5 Q. 6 or was 7 A. 8 note th 9 compa 10 Q. 11 her co 12 A. 13 were co 14 event, 15 Q. 16 differe 17 13th? 18 A. 19 which 20 anythi 21 medic	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower nities. Was it more on one side or the other it about equal, from your assessment? I don't recall exactly, but I didn't nat it was any better or worse on one side ared to the other. What was your conclusion regarding ndition after your evaluation? My conclusion was that the symptoms consistent with an acute event, neurologic or a stroke of some type. Was there anything else within your ntial diagnosis when you saw her on March Well, there are many other things one might consider. I didn't write ng else down there other than her other al problems. I don't recall at this time y what other things I might have been ng.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. Embolism to the brain can cause problems, yes. Q. If there was any question in Earlene Mizsey's case that her stroke was a result of a condition that caused embolisms to travel to her brain, shouldn't those diagnostic tests have been done on a high priority basis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. There was no evidence on my exam at the time that there was something going on which required acute evaluation. Q. But you would agree that you were considering the possibility that this stroke that she experienced may have been caused by an embolic source; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, when you saw her on March 13th,
2 couldr 3 would 4 extrem 5 Q. 6 or was 7 A. 8 note th 9 compa 10 Q. 11 her co 12 A. 13 were co 14 event, 15 Q. 16 differe 17 13th? 18 A. 19 which 20 anythi 21 medici 22 exactl 23 thinkir 24 Q.	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower nities. Was it more on one side or the other it about equal, from your assessment? I don't recall exactly, but I didn't nat it was any better or worse on one side ared to the other. What was your conclusion regarding ndition after your evaluation? My conclusion was that the symptoms consistent with an acute event, neurologic or a stroke of some type. Was there anything else within your ntial diagnosis when you saw her on March Well, there are many other things one might consider. I didn't write ng else down there other than her other al problems. I don't recall at this time y what other things I might have been Ig. Did you consider at any point the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. Embolism to the brain can cause problems, yes. Q. If there was any question in Earlene Mizsey's case that her stroke was a result of a condition that caused embolisms to travel to her brain, shouldn't those diagnostic tests have been done on a high priority basis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. There was no evidence on my exam at the time that there was something going on which required acute evaluation. Q. But you would agree that you were considering the possibility that this stroke that she experienced may have been caused by an embolic source; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, when you saw her on March 13th, 98, did you give orders to schedule the
2 couldr 3 would 4 extrem 5 Q. 6 or was 7 A. 8 note th 9 compa 10 Q. 11 her co 12 A. 13 were co 14 event, 15 Q. 16 differe 17 13th? 18 A. 19 which 20 anythi 21 medici 22 exactl 23 thinkir 24 Q.	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower nities. Was it more on one side or the other it about equal, from your assessment? I don't recall exactly, but I didn't nat it was any better or worse on one side ared to the other. What was your conclusion regarding ndition after your evaluation? My conclusion was that the symptoms consistent with an acute event, neurologic or a stroke of some type. Was there anything else within your ntial diagnosis when you saw her on March Well, there are many other things one might consider. I didn't write ng else down there other than her other al problems. I don't recall at this time y what other things I might have been ng.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. Embolism to the brain can cause problems, yes. Q. If there was any question in Earlene Mizsey's case that her stroke was a result of a condition that caused embolisms to travel to her brain, shouldn't those diagnostic tests have been done on a high priority basis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. There was no evidence on my exam at the time that there was something going on which required acute evaluation. Q. But you would agree that you were considering the possibility that this stroke that she experienced may have been caused by an embolic source; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, when you saw her on March 13th,
2 couldr 3 would 4 extrem 5 Q. 6 or was 7 A. 8 note th 9 compa 10 Q. 11 her co 12 A. 13 were co 14 event, 15 Q. 16 differe 17 13th? 18 A. 19 which 20 anythi 21 medici 22 exactl 23 thinkir 24 Q.	sort of walking a tightrope line. And she 't walk on her heels or on her toes, which indicate some weakness of the lower nities. Was it more on one side or the other it about equal, from your assessment? I don't recall exactly, but I didn't nat it was any better or worse on one side ared to the other. What was your conclusion regarding ndition after your evaluation? My conclusion was that the symptoms consistent with an acute event, neurologic or a stroke of some type. Was there anything else within your ntial diagnosis when you saw her on March Well, there are many other things one might consider. I didn't write ng else down there other than her other al problems. I don't recall at this time y what other things I might have been Ig. Did you consider at any point the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, would you agree that an embolism to the brain can in some instances cause devastating disability and even death? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. Embolism to the brain can cause problems, yes. Q. If there was any question in Earlene Mizsey's case that her stroke was a result of a condition that caused embolisms to travel to her brain, shouldn't those diagnostic tests have been done on a high priority basis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. There was no evidence on my exam at the time that there was something going on which required acute evaluation. Q. But you would agree that you were considering the possibility that this stroke that she experienced may have been caused by an embolic source; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, when you saw her on March 13th, 98, did you give orders to schedule the

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

•

I Contraction of the second	
45	· ·
	47
1 A. I wrote that in my note, so I would	1 13th?
2 have given orders, yes.	2 A. An urgent care visit is a 20-minute
3 Q. Do you speak with the nurses and have	3 visit, so you don't have time in those visits to
4 them schedule it, or how is that done once you	4 address sort of ongoing health needs, preventive
5 see the patient and you have recorded it in your	5 measures, primary care health needs and that kind
6 note?	6 of thing.
7 A. At that time, we would have filled	7 The first visit with me on the 18th
8 out a form or request for the ultrasound and for	8 would have been a 45-minute time slot and would
9 the echo, which then the patient would have	
10 brought to the front desk where it would have	10 just this one which had brought her into the
11 been scheduled from there.	11 urgent care.
12 Q. Did you take any action to have these	12 Q. When she was to come back on the
13 tests scheduled as a high priorty test?	13 18th, did you think that you would have the
14 A. I don't recall.	14 results of the echocardiogram and the ultrasound
15 Q. Is that something, as a physician,	15 by the 18th?
16 you can do if you feel that there's a critical	16 A. I don't recall. I mean, it's
17 need for a particular patient to have a test	17 possible that there may have been some results,
18 scheduled as a high priorty?	18 but it would depend on the schedule.
19 A. You can call and discuss that with	19 Q. Now, there is a physical therapy
20 the person doing the test, yes.	20 evaluation note dated, I believe, March 17th,
20 the person doing the test, yes. 21 Q. When you ordered the echocardiogram,	20 evaluation note dated, i believe, iviarch 1711, 21 1998.
	22 A Yes.
23 endocarditis as one possible source of embolism?	23 Q. Do you have that? On page 2 of that
A. I don't recall exactly. It may have	24 of that note, it indicates phone contact made
25 been on my differential at that time.	25 with Dr. Einstadter regarding recommendations.
46	48
1 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for	1 A. Yes.
1 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for 2 ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the
1 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for 2 ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a 3 prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey?
1 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for 2 ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a 3 prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic 4 sources?	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no.
1Q.Well, what would be the reasons for2ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a3prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic4sources?5A.5There's other reasons for patients	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy.
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes.
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart valve? 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your recollection or review of the records, as to why
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart valve? A. It's true with any type of heart 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your recollection or review of the records, as to why she was being discharged from physical therapy?
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart valve? A. It's true with any type of heart valve. 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your recollection or review of the records, as to why she was being discharged from physical therapy note, it
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart valve? A. It's true with any type of heart 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your recollection or review of the records, as to why she was being discharged from physical therapy?
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart valve? A. It's true with any type of heart valve. 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your recollection or review of the records, as to why she was being discharged from physical therapy note, it
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart valve? A. It's true with any type of heart valve. Q. Now, your note indicates that you 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your recollection or review of the records, as to why she was being discharged from physical therapy note, it appears that they didn't feel she had the
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart valve? A. It's true with any type of heart valve. Q. Now, your note indicates that you requested the patient follow up with you, I 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your recollection or review of the records, as to why she was being discharged from physical therapy note, it appears that they didn't feel she had the deficits or limitations which would benefit from physical therapy, but I don't recall exactly,
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart valve? A. It's true with any type of heart valve. Q. Now, your note indicates that you requested the patient follow up with you, I believe, on March 18th, 98; is that correct? A. That's correct. 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your recollection or review of the records, as to why she was being discharged from physical therapy note, it appears that they didn't feel she had the deficits or limitations which would benefit from physical therapy, but I don't recall exactly,
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart valve? A. It's true with any type of heart valve. Q. Now, your note indicates that you requested the patient follow up with you, I believe, on March 18th, 98; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Why did you want to see her back 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your recollection or review of the records, as to why she was being discharged from physical therapy note, it appears that they didn't feel she had the deficits or limitations which would benefit from physical therapy, but I don't recall exactly, other than what's written in the note, why that
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart valve? A. It's true with any type of heart valve. Q. Now, your note indicates that you requested the patient follow up with you, I believe, on March 18th, 98; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Why did you want to see her back within the five days? 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your recollection or review of the records, as to why she was being discharged from physical therapy note, it appears that they didn't feel she had the deficits or limitations which would benefit from physical therapy, but I don't recall exactly, other than what's written in the note, why that Was. Q. Now, you then saw her again in the
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart valve? A. It's true with any type of heart valve. Q. Now, your note indicates that you requested the patient follow up with you, I believe, on March 18th, 98; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Why did you want to see her back within the five days? A. That was the date of her original 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your recollection or review of the records, as to why she was being discharged from physical therapy note, it appears that they didn't feel she had the deficits or limitations which would benefit from physical therapy, but I don't recall exactly, other than what's written in the note, why that Was. Q. Now, you then saw her again in the outpatient clinic on March 18th; is that
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart valve? A. It's true with any type of heart valve. Q. Now, your note indicates that you requested the patient follow up with you, I believe, on March 18th, 98; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Why did you want to see her back within the five days? A. That was the date of her original appointment with me, so I just said to keep that 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your recollection or review of the records, as to why she was being discharged from physical therapy note, it appears that they didn't feel she had the deficits or limitations which would benefit from physical therapy, but I don't recall exactly, other than what's written in the note, why that was. Q. Now, you then saw her again in the outpatient clinic on March 18th; is that
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart valve? A. It's true with any type of heart valve. Q. Now, your note indicates that you requested the patient follow up with you, I believe, on March 18th, 98; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Why did you want to see her back within the five days? A. That was the date of her original appointment with me, so I just said to keep that 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your recollection or review of the records, as to why she was being discharged from physical therapy note, it appears that they didn't feel she had the deficits or limitations which would benefit from physical therapy, but I don't recall exactly, other than what's written in the note, why that was. Q. Now, you then saw her again in the outpatient clinic on March 18th; is that correct? A. That's correct.
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart valve? A. It's true with any type of heart valve. Q. Now, your note indicates that you requested the patient follow up with you, I believe, on March 18th, 98; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Why did you want to see her back within the five days? A. That was the date of her original appointment with me, so I just said to keep that appointment, and at that time I would do a more 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your recollection or review of the records, as to why she was being discharged from physical therapy note, it appears that they didn't feel she had the deficits or limitations which would benefit from physical therapy, but I don't recall exactly, other than what's written in the note, why that was. Q. Now, you then saw her again in the outpatient clinic on March 18th; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And this was the regular medical
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart valve? A. It's true with any type of heart valve. Q. Now, your note indicates that you requested the patient follow up with you, I believe, on March 18th, 98; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Why did you want to see her back within the five days? A. That was the date of her original appointment with me, so I just said to keep that appointment, and at that time I would do a more complete get a more complete history and do 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your recollection or review of the records, as to why she was being discharged from physical therapy note, it appears that they didn't feel she had the deficits or limitations which would benefit from physical therapy, but I don't recall exactly, other than what's written in the note, why that was. Q. Now, you then saw her again in the outpatient clinic on March 18th; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And this was the regular medical outpatient clinic; is that correct?
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart valve? A. It's true with any type of heart valve. Q. Now, your note indicates that you requested the patient follow up with you, I believe, on March 18th, 98; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Why did you want to see her back within the five days? A. That was the date of her original appointment with me, so I just said to keep that appointment, and at that time I would do a more complete get a more complete history and do the full exam. 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your recollection or review of the records, as to why she was being discharged from physical therapy note, it appears that they didn't feel she had the deficits or limitations which would benefit from physical therapy, but I don't recall exactly, other than what's written in the note, why that was. Q. Now, you then saw her again in the outpatient clinic on March 18th; is that correct? A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct.
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart valve? A. It's true with any type of heart valve. Q. Now, your note indicates that you requested the patient follow up with you, I believe, on March 18th, 98; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Why did you want to see her back within the five days? A. That was the date of her original appointment with me, so I just said to keep that appointment, and at that time I would do a more complete get a more complete history and do 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your recollection or review of the records, as to why she was being discharged from physical therapy note, it appears that they didn't feel she had the deficits or limitations which would benefit from physical therapy, but I don't recall exactly, other than what's written in the note, why that was. Q. Now, you then saw her again in the outpatient clinic on March 18th; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And this was the regular medical outpatient clinic; is that correct?
 Q. Well, what would be the reasons for ordering an echocardiogram in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve to rule out embolic sources? A. There's other reasons for patients with prosthetic heart valves may form blood clots on the surface of the valve, and that can also serve as a source of emboli. Q. Is that true with a porcine heart valve? A. It's true with any type of heart valve. Q. Now, your note indicates that you requested the patient follow up with you, I believe, on March 18th, 98; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Why did you want to see her back within the five days? A. That was the date of her original appointment with me, so I just said to keep that appointment, and at that time I would do a more complete get a more complete history and do the full exam. 	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall speaking to the physical therapist in regard to Earlene Mizsey? A. I don't recall exactly, no. Q. Now, that note indicates further down, I believe, that the patient was being discharged from physical therapy. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me, either from your recollection or review of the records, as to why she was being discharged from physical therapy note, it appears that they didn't feel she had the deficits or limitations which would benefit from physical therapy, but I don't recall exactly, other than what's written in the note, why that was. Q. Now, you then saw her again in the outpatient clinic on March 18th; is that correct? A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct.

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

49	51
 refer to it appropriately. What do they call that clinic that she was seen in for the 18th visit? The internal medicine? A. Internal medicine clinic, yes. Q. Now, did you do an assessment on her when you saw her on the 18th of March? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did your assessment of her condition change in any way from your previous assessment of March 13th? A. No, it did not. Q. Did you again examine her upper and lower extremities for signs of weakness, numbness, other neurological findings? A. Yes, I did. Q. And was your neurological assessment essentially the same as it had been from the 13th? A. Comparing the two notes, it appears that I've noted that her strength is five of five, or normal in all extremities, although I still note some pronator drift which would 	 cause to her neurological deficits? A. At that time, no. Q. Now, would you read for LIS what you wrote under item number 2 in your assessment. A. Coronary artery disease with aortic valve replacement. Suspect bruits in neck is transmitted from the aorta but can't be sure without Doppler exam. Q. Would the bruits that you heard in her neck be typical of a patient that has had aortic valve replacement? A. I can't say for sure. Q. Now, doctor, under the area marked "Plan" for the 3-18 internal medicine clinic visit, would you read to us what you have written under item number 2. A. To have carotid Doppler and cardiac echo in next two weeks. Q. Why did you write that particular note? A. That would the test had been scheduled, and I may have looked up when they
23 indicate a little bit of weakness on the left	23 were scheduled for, and that would be just to
24 upper extremity. Otherwise, it appears to be25 fairly unchanged.	remind me that that's, you know, when to expectthe results.
 50 1 Q. So she had a slight improvement in her upper extremity? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Now, doctor, under the part of your 5 note entitled "Assessment" from that March 18th 6 visit, would you read for us what you wrote under 7 item number 1? 8 A. Recent cerebral event, suspect small 9 cortical infarct. Unclear if this was embolic or 10 thrombotic, though I favor the latter. No 11 evidence of progression of deficit. 12 Q. What made you suspect a small 13 cortical infarct? 14 A. The symptoms she described, which 15 consisted of clumsy hand and some difficulty 16 speaking when this first occurred, would go along 17 with what's called a lacunar infarct, or a 18 blockage of one of the small vessels in the 19 brain. That's generally not an embolic event, 20 but more thrombotic, meaning platelet formation 21 to block the blood vessel right at that site as 22 opposed to traveling from another site. Given 23 her symptoms, that seemed to be the best 24 explanation for what had happened. 25 Q. Were you able to rule out an embolic 	 Q. Had the test actually been ordered at the previous visit when she was there on 3-13? A. That would imply that that is correct. Q. In this instance, is there a reason that the was the two-week time interval the scheduling dictated by the echocardiogram clinic and the ultrasound clinic, or was that something that you requested, that it be done within two weeks? A. That probably would have been when the schedule allowed those to be fit in. Q. Did Earlene Mizsey have the two tests done within the two weeks that you ordered them? A. Idon't recall exactly. I can look. She had them on 4-9, which would be in about 3 weeks. Q. Do you know why there was a delay to three weeks? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Idon't recall. I mean, I don't know why. Q. When patients are sent for a diagnostic study, is there a system in place at MetroHealth whereby the results of the study are

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

*

 53 1 reviewed by a physician soon after it becomes 2 available? 3 A. Yes. Ithink so. 4 Q. What is the system? Once a 5 diagnostic study is done and the results become 6 available, what happens to those results? Who 7 are they forwarded to? 8 A. After they're interpreted, or 9 Q. Yes. Once the 10 A. The final report is done. 11 Q. Yes. 12 A. Once the final report is done, they 13 generally - a copy would be sent back to the 14 requesting physician. 15 Q. So in this case, the ultrasound study 16 and the echocardiogram study would have been 17 directed to you once it was completed? 18 A. That's correct. They would also be 19 available on-line. 20 Q. Now, do you come in and check the 21 results of studies on a regular basis, even if 22 you don't have an appointment scheduled with the 23 patient? 24 A. I receive the reports, you know, in 25 my mail, so I would review them as they come in. 	 A. Reviewingthe note, yes. Imean, I don't recall the exact situation. Q. She was also seen on April 26th in Metro's emergency room department. Do you recall being notified about that visit? A. I don't recall exactly. I was looking to see if I had received a phone call from her prior to that, but I don't recall exactly, no. Q. You don't recall speaking with Dr. Penningtonor a Dr. Storoe regarding the April 26th, 98 evaluation of Earlene Mizsey? A. No, I do not. Q. I'd like you to take a look at that emergency room visit. I'm going to give you a minutejust to look it over for a second. MS. TOSTI: Yes. Q. The temperature that's recorded at that visit is 37.6 Centigrade, which is a little over 99.6 Fahrenheit. Do you consider that to be an elevation in temperature? A. It's above that which would be considered normal, but it depends often on the situation.
 15 Q. So in this case, the ultrasound study 16 and the echocardiogram study would have been 17 directed to you once it was completed? 18 A. That's correct. They would also be 19 available on-line. 	 15 emergency room visit. I'm going to give you a 16 minutejust to look it over for a second. 17 MS. PETRELLO: 4-26? 18 MS. TOSTI: Yes. 19 Q. The temperature that's recorded at
 21 results of studies on a regular basis, even if 22 you don't have an appointment scheduled with the 23 patient? 24 A. I receive the reports, you know, in 	 21 over 99.6 Fahrenheit. Do you consider that to be 22 an elevation in temperature? 23 A. It's above that which would be 24 considered normal, but it depends often on the
54	56
2 Earlene Mizsey was on April 30th of 98; is that	2 would that be considered a temperature

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

57	- 59
 Q. Now, in the emergency room visit notes, I believe it states in the typewritten note that she stepped out of the shower and had a sudden onset of aching pain radiating from her foot all the way up to her hip. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. When you saw her on the 30th, was she still having severe right foot and leg pain? A. Yes. Q. What did you attribute her severe foot and leg pain to? A. Ifelt that the pain and description was consistent with peripheral neuropathy. So neuropathic pain. Q. Would neuropathic pain typically be sudden onset? A. It can be. Q. Did you note that she had some changes in her legs which were evidence of venous insufficiency? A. Yes, I did. Q. What changes did you note? A. I don't recall exactly in her situation. Generally, that would refer to discoloration of the lower extremities, 	 you did a more thorough assessment on the 18th, isn't it something that you would usually put into.your note? A. I would generally ask the question. The note does not always reflect a hundred percent of what went on in the visit, but that would generally be a question I would ask as part of the assessment. Q. Now, doctor, in the physical therapy evaluation done on Earlene Mizsey on the 17th, it states that she denies any pain. Do you have any reason to disagree with the physical therapy assessment? A. I was not there. I don't know what pain that refers to. Q. And you don't have any recollection of discussing the physical therapist's assessment as indicated in the physical therapist's note; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, in your note of April 30th, you indicate that she had a ten-pound weight loss since her last visit on March 18th, 98; correct? Q. What did you attribute the cause of
 58 1 prominence of veins, sometimes some scaling of 2 the skin in the lower extremities. 3 Q. Now, you found that the dorsum of her 4 right foot in the pretibial area was tender to 5 touch; correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Was that due to what you thought was 8 neuropathy also? 9 A. That could be due to neuropathy. 10 Q. Is that a typical thing that you see 11 with neuropathy, where there is tenderness to the 12 touch? 13 A. It varies, but that is often found 14 with neuropathy. 15 Q. How long had she had that right foot 16 and pretibial area tenderness? 17 A. 1 don't know that area exactly, but 18 she had reported pain in the right foot and leg 19 for the past one to two months. 20 Q. Now, doctor, your notes from March 21 13th and March 18th don't note anything in regard 22 to pain, does it? 23 A. It's not in that note, I agree. 24 Q. And if she had been complaining of it 25 at the time that you saw her, particularly when 	 her weight loss to? A She indicated that she had been depressed with a decreased appetite and sort of loss of anhedonia, kind of loss of joy in everyday things due to the recent death of a daughter. Q. Isn't lethargy and loss of appetite, weight loss, also associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis? A Lethargy and weight loss may be associated with many things. It's certainly been described as being associated with endocarditis. Q. Now, your note says that it was related to depression or other etiology. What other etiologies were you referring to? A I don't recall at this time, but what other etiology I meant. Q. Now, Earlene Mizsey's transthoracic echo was done on April 9th of 1998. When did you receive the report from that test? A I don't recall exactly the dictation of that. I believe it said the 15th, so it would have been after that date.

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

	61		63	3
		4		-
1	Q. Now, you first suggested that an echo	1	deterioration?	
2	be done on March 13th, 98. A. That's correct.	2	A. 1 did not, no. Q. Should you have?	
3		3	A. I'm not quite sure how to answer	
4	Q. The test was actually done on April		that. At this point in her care, I don't believe	
5	9th, 27 days later.	5	-	
6	Did you expect that it would take 27	6 7	so, no.	
7	days to complete an echo on someone to rule out		Q. When you saw the results of this	
8	an embolic source for stroke?	8	transthoracic echo, did it raise any concerns in	
9	A. That's not an unusual time frame for	9	your mind that Earlene Mizsey may have prosthetic	
10	that to occur.	10	valve endocarditis?	
11	Q. Now, you saw her three weeks after	11	A. As I said, it likely could have been	
12	the echo was completed; correct, on April 30th?	12	on the differential. I was more concerned that	
13	A. On the 30th, that's correct.	13	the valve was a source of emboli.	
14	Q. I'd like you to take a look at the	14	Q. And as a source of emboli, it could	
15	transthoracic echocardiogram report of April	15	very well result in another stroke; correct?	
16	9th	16	A. That's correct.	
17	A. Okay.	17	Q. Now, you are not a cardiologist;	
18	Q and tell me what your impressions	18	correct?	
19	were after you reviewed that report.	19	A. That's correct.	
20	A. I can't tell you my exact impression	20	Q. When you received the results of this	
21	at that time, because I don't remember, but, you	21	April 9th echocardiogram and saw that it was	
22	know, looking at it now, it would be that she had	22	suggestive of bioprosthetic aortic valve	
23	some disease of the valve, but that that was	23	deterioration, did you refer her to a	
24	about it.	24	cardiologist for further evaluation?	
25	Q. At the bottom of the first page on	25	A. I don't believe so.	
ļ		ļ		
		1		
	62		64	4
1		1		4
1	the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the	1		4
2	the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which	2	 Q. Is there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. 	4
	the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be		 Q. Is there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to 	4
2 3 4	the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which	2 3 4	 Q. Is there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? 	4
2 3 4 5	the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3	 Q. Is there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. 	4
2 3 4	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to 	2 3 4 5	 Q. Is there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? 	4
2 3 4 5 6 7	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Is there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source 	4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four years? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. B there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source for potential embolic events, and I thought that 	4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four years? A. Not being a cardiologist or a 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Is there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source for potential embolic events, and I thought that that might help to clarify the situation. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four years? A. Not being a cardiologist or a cardiothoracic surgeon, I don't know exactly. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Is there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source for potential embolic events, and I thought that that might help to clarify the situation. Q. So a transesophageal echo may be more 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four years? A. Not being a cardiologist or a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Is there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source for potential embolic events, and I thought that that might help to clarify the situation. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four years? A. Not being a cardiologist or a cardiothoracic surgeon, I don't know exactly. I know it's not unusual for valves to deteriorate overtime. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Is there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source for potential embolic events, and I thought that that might help to clarify the situation. Q. So a transesophageal echo may be more sensitive for evaluating the aortic valve? A. Yes. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four years? A. Not being a cardiologist or a cardiothoracic surgeon, I don't know exactly. I know it's not unusual for valves to deteriorate overtime. Q. Would you expect a porcine valve to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Is there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source for potential embolic events, and I thought that that might help to clarify the situation. Q. So a transesophageal echo may be more sensitive for evaluating the aortic valve? A. Yes. Q. Did you make any attempts to have the 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four years? A. Not being a cardiologist or a cardiothoracic surgeon, I don't know exactly. I know it's not unusual for valves to deteriorate overtime. Q. Would you expect a porcine valve to start deteriorating in four years? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Is there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source for potential embolic events, and I thought that that might help to clarify the situation. Q. So a transesophageal echo may be more sensitive for evaluating the aortic valve? A. Yes. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four years? A. Not being a cardiologist or a cardiothoracic surgeon, I don't know exactly. I know it's not unusual for valves to deteriorate overtime. Q. Would you expect a porcine valve to start deteriorating in four years? A. I don't know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Is there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source for potential embolic events, and I thought that that might help to clarify the situation. Q. So a transesophageal echo may be more sensitive for evaluating the aortic valve? A. Yes. Q. Did you make any attempts to have the transesophageal echo done on a high priorty 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four years? A. Not being a cardiologist or a cardiothoracic surgeon, I don't know exactly. I know it's not unusual for valves to deteriorate overtime. Q. Would you expect a porcine valve to start deteriorating in four years? A. I don't know. Q. Would you agree that prosthetic valve 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Is there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source for potential embolic events, and I thought that that might help to clarify the situation. Q. So a transesophageal echo may be more sensitive for evaluating the aortic valve? A. Yes. Q. Did you make any attempts to have the transesophageal echo done on a high priorty basis? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four years? A. Not being a cardiologist or a cardiothoracic surgeon, I don't know exactly. I know it's not unusual for valves to deteriorate overtime. Q. Would you expect a porcine valve to start deteriorating in four years? A. I don't know. Q. Would you agree that prosthetic valve endocarditis would be high on the list of things 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Is there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source for potential embolic events, and I thought that that might help to clarify the situation. Q. So a transesophageal echo may be more sensitive for evaluating the aortic valve? A. Yes. Q. Did you make any attempts to have the transesophageal echo done on a high priorty basis? A. I don't recall. Q. Wouldn't this be a situation where 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four years? A. Not being a cardiologist or a cardiothoracic surgeon, I don't know exactly. I know it's not unusual for valves to deteriorate overtime. Q. Would you expect a porcine valve to start deteriorating in four years? A. I don't know. Q. Would you agree that prosthetic valve endocarditis would be high on the list of things that could cause a porcine valve to deteriorate? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Is there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source for potential embolic events, and I thought that that might help to clarify the situation. Q. So a transesophageal echo may be more sensitive for evaluating the aortic valve? A. Yes. Q. Did you make any attempts to have the transesophageal echo done on a high priorty basis? A. I don't recall. Q. Wouldn't this be a situation where you would want to have this echocardiogram, the 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four years? A. Not being a cardiologist or a cardiothoracic surgeon, I don't know exactly. I know it's not unusual for valves to deteriorate overtime. Q. Would you expect a porcine valve to start deteriorating in four years? A. I don't know. Q. Would you agree that prosthetic valve endocarditis would be high on the list of things that could cause a porcine valve to deteriorate? MR. KILBANE: Objection. You can 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Is there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source for potential embolic events, and I thought that that might help to clarify the situation. Q. So a transesophageal echo may be more sensitive for evaluating the aortic valve? A. Yes. Q. Did you make any attempts to have the transesophageal echo done on a high priorty basis? A. I don't recall. Q. Wouldn't this be a situation where you would want to have this echocardiogram, the transesophageal echo, done on a high priorty 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four years? A. Not being a cardiologist or a cardiothoracic surgeon, I don't know exactly. I know it's not unusual for valves to deteriorate overtime. Q. Would you expect a porcine valve to start deteriorating in four years? A. I don't know. Q. Would you agree that prosthetic valve endocarditis would be high on the list of things that could cause a porcine valve to deteriorate? MR. KILBANE: Objection. You can answer. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Is there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source for potential embolic events, and I thought that that might help to clarify the situation. Q. So a transesophageal echo may be more sensitive for evaluating the aortic valve? A. Yes. Q. Did you make any attempts to have the transesophageal echo done on a high priorty basis? A. I don't recall. Q. Wouldn't this be a situation where you would want to have this echocardiogram, the transesophageal echo, done on a high priorty basis considering that there was already 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four years? A. Not being a cardiologist or a cardiothoracic surgeon, I don't know exactly. I know it's not unusual for valves to deteriorate overtime. Q. Would you expect a porcine valve to start deteriorating in four years? A. I don't know. Q. Would you agree that prosthetic valve endocarditis would be high on the list of things that could cause a porcine valve to deteriorate? MR. KILBANE: Objection. You can answer. A. I believe that would be one thing to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. B there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source for potential embolic events, and I thought that that might help to clarify the situation. Q. So a transesophageal echo may be more sensitive for evaluating the aortic valve? A. Yes. Q. Did you make any attempts to have the transesophageal echo done on a high priorty basis? A. I don't recall. Q. Wouldn't this be a situation where you would want to have this echocardiogram, the transesophageal echo, done on a high priorty basis considering that there was already suggestion of bioprosthetic valve deterioration 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four years? A. Not being a cardiologist or a cardiothoracic surgeon, I don't know exactly. I know it's not unusual for valves to deteriorate overtime. Q. Would you expect a porcine valve to start deteriorating in four years? A. I don't know. Q. Would you agree that prosthetic valve endocarditis would be high on the list of things that could cause a porcine valve to deteriorate? MR. KILBANE: Objection. You can answer. A. I believe that would be one thing to consider. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. B there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source for potential embolic events, and I thought that that might help to clarify the situation. Q. So a transesophageal echo may be more sensitive for evaluating the aortic valve? A. Yes. Q. Did you make any attempts to have the transesophageal echo done on a high priorty basis? A. I don't recall. Q. Wouldn't this be a situation where you would want to have this echocardiogram, the transesophageal echo, done on a high priorty basis considering that there was already suggestion of bioprosthetic valve deterioration which may be a potential source of emboli? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four years? A. Not being a cardiologist or a cardiothoracic surgeon, I don't know exactly. I know it's not unusual for valves to deteriorate overtime. Q. Would you expect a porcine valve to start deteriorating in four years? A. I don't know. Q. Would you agree that prosthetic valve endocarditis would be high on the list of things that could cause a porcine valve to deteriorate? MR. KILBANE: Objection. You can answer. A. I believe that would be one thing to consider. Q. Doctor, did you order any blood 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. B there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source for potential embolic events, and I thought that that might help to clarify the situation. Q. So a transesophageal echo may be more sensitive for evaluating the aortic valve? A. Yes. Q. Did you make any attempts to have the transesophageal echo done on a high priorty basis? A. I don't recall. Q. Wouldn't this be a situation where you would want to have this echocardiogram, the transesophageal echo, done on a high priorty basis considering that there was already suggestion of bioprosthetic valve deterioration which may be a potential source of emboli? A. At that time, I did not have the 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four years? A. Not being a cardiologist or a cardiothoracic surgeon, I don't know exactly. I know it's not unusual for valves to deteriorate overtime. Q. Would you expect a porcine valve to start deteriorating in four years? A. I don't know. Q. Would you agree that prosthetic valve endocarditis would be high on the list of things that could cause a porcine valve to deteriorate? MR. KILBANE: Objection. You can answer. A. I believe that would be one thing to consider. Q. Doctor, did you order any blood cultures when you received this report of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. B there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source for potential embolic events, and I thought that that might help to clarify the situation. Q. So a transesophageal echo may be more sensitive for evaluating the aortic valve? A. Yes. Q. Did you make any attempts to have the transesophageal echo done on a high priorty basis? A. I don't recall. Q. Wouldn't this be a situation where you would want to have this echocardiogram, the transesophageal echo, done on a high priorty basis considering that there was already suggestion of bioprosthetic valve deterioration which may be a potential source of emboli? A. At that time, I did not have the formation and the priore of the priore o	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the April 9th, 98 echo report, it indicates the above suggests bioprosthetic deterioration which could be a potential embolic source. TEE may be helpful in further clarifying. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What would cause her valve to deteriorate after being in place for just four years? A. Not being a cardiologist or a cardiothoracic surgeon, I don't know exactly. I know it's not unusual for valves to deteriorate overtime. Q. Would you expect a porcine valve to start deteriorating in four years? A. I don't know. Q. Would you agree that prosthetic valve endocarditis would be high on the list of things that could cause a porcine valve to deteriorate? MR. KILBANE: Objection. You can answer. A. I believe that would be one thing to consider. Q. Doctor, did you order any blood 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. B there a reason why you did not? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any action in regard to the results of this echocardiogram? A. I did order the transesophageal echo. Q. And why did you do that? A. Well, I still didn't have a source for potential embolic events, and I thought that that might help to clarify the situation. Q. So a transesophageal echo may be more sensitive for evaluating the aortic valve? A. Yes. Q. Did you make any attempts to have the transesophageal echo done on a high priorty basis? A. I don't recall. Q. Wouldn't this be a situation where you would want to have this echocardiogram, the transesophageal echo, done on a high priorty basis considering that there was already suggestion of bioprosthetic valve deterioration which may be a potential source of emboli? A. At that time, I did not have the 	

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

October 30,2000

DOUGLAS EINSTADTER, M.D. Walter vs. MetroHealth, et al.

	65		67
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 10 2 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 Q. Now, doctor, in the records, and I'm not sure where they would be in your set, there is a referral to MetroHealth Center's heart and vascular lab. It's a requisition for the transesophageal echo. Do you have a copy of that? A. Yes. Q. Did you fill out that form? A. Yes. Q. And the date that's A. Ifilled out the upper portion, up to the point where it says date scheduled. Q. And the date that is scheduled there is May 6th; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. That is not in your handwriting? A. That's correct. Q. Who would be responsible for obtaining that date for the scheduling of this test? A. It would have been the clerk at checkout. Q. I'msorry. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 16 7 18 9 20 21 22 3 1	 A. Ithought that that might be a source. MR. KILBANE: We've been going about an hour and-a-half. (Recess had.) (Record read.) Q. Doctor, when you saw her on April 30th of 98, would there be any concern for her health or safety with her waiting until May 6th of 98 for a transesophageal echo considering what you knew on her transthoracic echo? A. No. Q. Doctor, if she was having emboli from her aortic valve, that would place her at high risk for stroke; correct? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. If she were having emboli, that would place her at high risk, yes. Q. And if she was having emboli from endocarditis on that valve, that would place her at risk for stroke also; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. MS. PETRELLO: Same here.
24	A. When the patient checks out, they	24	A. Emboli from a heart valve can cause a
25	make the appointment at that time.	25	stroke, that's correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 10 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 11	 Q. Would the clerk report back to you when that particular test was scheduled? A. They might. Q. Have you ever said to the clerk, I want this test done as soon as possible, as a high priorty? A. Yes. Q. In Earlene Mizsey's case, did you do that with the clerk? A. Idon't recall. Q. Do you think it's appropriate in Earlene Mizsey's case that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo for May 6th after you saw her on the 30th and knew that her prosthetic valve was deteriorating? A. Again, I had no reason to suspect that there was an urgent need for the followup test. Q. When you saw that transesophageal echo and saw that she had deterioration of herA. The transthoracic echo, and saw that she had results suggestive of bioprosthetic valve deterioration, did you think that her previous stroke was caused by emboli from the valve? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25	 A. Now, you saw her on the 30th and you scheduled her for a return visit for one month; correct? A. Correct. Q. Considering that she was going in for a transesophageal echo to determine whether she was having an embolic source for her strokes, why would you wait a month to resee this patient? A. It would be a reasonable followup for her, given the absence of anything really acute going on. Q. Now, you received a call from Earlene Mizsey's daughter on May 6th regarding her mother; correct? A. 1 believe so, yes. Q. What time did you receive that call? A. I don't recall exactly. The note itself is timed 12:40 in the afternoon. I don't have the actual phone call record right in front of me to know exactly what time she called. Q. Is there a handwritten phone record that you keep in regard to telephone calls such as this? A. There generally is a handwritten phone call record, yes.

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

÷

69	71
1 Q. And in this case	1 I advised her daughter to visit and watch for
2 A. I don't see it in this case.	2 evidence of decreased blood supply to the legs or
3 Q. Where would that normally be kept?	3 toes. If there's any doubt, I advised her to
4 A. Normally that if the patient	4 bring her mother to the emergency department for
5 calls, the secretary would take the message, it	5 evaluation and possible initiation of heparin.
6 would be forwarded on to me. Depending upon what	6 Q. Doctor, if there was any question of
7 the nature of the message is, it would generally	7 emboli causing Earlene Mizsey's leg pain,
8 then, once that's taken care of, be placed in the	8 shouldn't you have told Leslie Walter to take her
9 chart. So normally that's what would happen.	9 mother to the emergency room immediately?
10 MS. TOSTI: I'm going to make a	10 A. Well, I wasn't there to evaluate her
11 request for any written phone, telephone, message	11 directly at that time, and I was getting this
12 in relation to this particular call that hasn't	12 secondhand, so it was a little difficult for me
13 previously been produced.	13 to decide.
13 previously been produced. 14 Q. What did her daughter tell you when	14 I think what I did say was that if
	15 she was concerned, if she felt that her mother
15 she called regarding her mother? 16 A. What I've written here is she	16 that this was significantly different than what
	e 1
18 her legs, severe pain in the legs.	
19 Q. Did she tell you that it was so	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
20 severe that her mother was unable to get out of 21 the bed?	
22 A. Yes. 23 Q. What was your assessment of the	5
24 situation?	
25 A. I had seen her the week before where	25 training to be able to assess whether there was
70	72
1 her description was more that of a neuropathy. I	decreased blood supply to the legs or the toes?
2 thought that the current symptoms were related to	2 A. Idon't know. Generally in that
3 that, although it could be, you know, possible	3 situation, I will tell people to, you know, to
4 that there were some other reasons. She had also	4 watch for to feel the legs to see if they're
5 been seen in the emergency room for similar pain,	5 cold, to look at the color, to see if they're
6 whereas she had been assessed by the vascular	6 discolored, to see if the pain is decreasing. So
7 service, and they felt there was no problem	7 I would explain what she should look for, and it
8 there. But I was concerned about that, you know,	8 really wouldn't require any medical knowledge on
9 about the continued pain.	9 her part to do that.
10 Q. Now, you mentioned it could be due to	10 Q. If a patient has a leg pain that
11 other reasons besides neuropathy. What other	11 continues at rest, does that argue against
12 reasons were you considering?	12 claudication as the cause of pain?
13 A. Well, in my note, I mention the fact	13 A. Claudication refers to pain which
14 that she could be having, you know, arterial	14 occurs on exertion, so if it's at rest, it's
15 vascular disease there, so a decrease in blood	15 still generally claudication would be due to
16 flow to the legs.	16 decreased circulation there. I don't know if
17 Q. Doctor, would you tell us what you	17 claudication – if there is such a thing as
18 have written in the last three sentences of your	18 claudication at rest.
19 note from May 6th of 98 beginning "The presence	19 Q. With a deteriorating heart valve,
20 of a porcine valve." Would you read that?	20 wasn't Earlene Mizsey at risk for another embolic
21 A. Given the presence of a porcine valve	21 event?
22 in the aortic position and the history of recent	22 MR. KILBANE: Objection. I mean, to
23 CVA, arterial embolism is certainly a	23 be fair to the record, it doesn't say she has
24 possibility. She is scheduled for	24 deterioration. It was a study that's
25 transesophageal echo on 5-7-98. In the meantime,	25 A. Iwas going to say. Suggestive. Can

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

		_	
	73		75
		4	
1	you repeat the question?	1 2	
	Q. Considering the fact that her	2	emergency room attending physician. Q. Do vou recall having any contact at
.3	transthoracic echo of April 9th showed results	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4	suggestive of a deteriorating heart valve, did		any point in time with the emergency room
5	you consider Earlene Mizsey to be at risk for	5	regarding Earlene Mizsey's visit there on the 6th
6	another embolic event?	6	of May?
7	A. She was at risk of either an embolic	7	A. No, I do not recall any.
8	event, or I think she had generalized	8	Q. Wouldn't it be typical for them to
9	atherosclerotic disease of the lower extremities,	9	call the primary care physician and notify them
10	and that could also have been what was going on.	10	when a patient arrived in the emergency room with
11	Q. And based on the phone call, you	11	a problem such as Earlene Mizsey had?
12	weren't able to make a determination as to the	12	MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you know
13	precise cause of her symptoms, were you?	13	what the emergency room does typically.
14	A. I could not make a diagnosis over the	14	A. 1 don't know the emergency room
15	phone, no. However, she had had similar	15	procedures. I know that I'm not always called
16	complaints going on for several days, and that	16	when a patient goes to the emergency room.
17	would tend to make this make an acute embolic	17	Q. Now, Earlene Mizsey underwent
18	event less likely.	18	vascular studies on her legs on May 7th of 98,
19	Q. Had she had so great of pain that she	19	and I believe it was found that she had a
20	was unable to get out of bed for the last several	20	blockage in the arteries in the right leg with
21	days?	21	severe distal ischemia. Were you notified of the
22	A. I don't know.	22	May 7th, 98 results of that study?
23	Q. When you saw her in the office on	23	A. I believe I was notified, but I don't
24	April 30th, was she complaining of excruciating	24	recall exactly when, whether it was that day or
25	pain in her legs?	25	the next day.
	74		76
1		1	
1	A. She complained of pain in her legs	1	Q. Would they normally notify you if
2	A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug	2	Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal
2 3	A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn.	2 3	Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal
2 3 4	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she 	2 3 4	Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a
2 3 4 5	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 	2 3 4 5	Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as
2 3 4 5 6	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. Q. We just recently looked at the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the study felt that this was something requiring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. Q. We just recently looked at the requisition which actually says that she was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the study felt that this was something requiring urgent attention, generally the primary care doc,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. Q. We just recently looked at the requisition which actually says that she was scheduled for May 6th. Where did you get the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the study felt that this was something requiring urgent attention, generally the primary care doc, or myself in this situation, would be notified,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. Q. We just recently looked at the requisition which actually says that she was scheduled for May 6th. Where did you get the date of May 7th? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the study felt that this was something requiring urgent attention, generally the primary care doc, or myself in this situation, would be notified, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. Q. We just recently looked at the requisition which actually says that she was scheduled for May 6th. Where did you get the date of May 7th? A. I don't recall exactly. I don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the study felt that this was something requiring urgent attention, generally the primary care doc, or myself in this situation, would be notified, yes. Q. In Earlene Mizsey's case, did this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. Q. We just recently looked at the requisition which actually says that she was scheduled for May 6th. Where did you get the date of May 7th? A. I don't recall exactly. I don't know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the study felt that this was something requiring urgent attention, generally the primary care doc, or myself in this situation, would be notified, yes. Q. In Earlene Mizsey's case, did this require urgent attention?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. Q. We just recently looked at the requisition which actually says that she was scheduled for May 6th. Where did you get the date of May 7th? A. I don't recall exactly. I don't know. Q. Now, on the 6th, Mrs. Mizsey's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the study felt that this was something requiring urgent attention, generally the primary care doc, or myself in this situation, would be notified, yes. Q. In Earlene Mizsey's case, did this require urgent attention? A. Not being a vascular surgeon, I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. Q. We just recently looked at the requisition which actually says that she was scheduled for May 6th. Where did you get the date of May 7th? A. I don't recall exactly. I don't know. Q. Now, on the 6th, Mrs. Mizsey's daughter, Leslie, did take her mother to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the study felt that this was something requiring urgent attention, generally the primary care doc, or myself in this situation, would be notified, yes. Q. In Earlene Mizsey's case, did this require urgent attention? A. Not being a vascular surgeon, I don't know, but I believe I was notified of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. Q. We just recently looked at the requisition which actually says that she was scheduled for May 6th. Where did you get the date of May 7th? A. I don't recall exactly. I don't know. Q. Now, on the 6th, Mrs. Mizsey's daughter, Leslie, did take her mother to the emergency room, and I believe the records 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 11	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the study felt that this was something requiring urgent attention, generally the primary care doc, or myself in this situation, would be notified, yes. Q. In Earlene Mizsey's case, did this require urgent attention? A. Not being a vascular surgeon, I don't know, but I believe I was notified of the results.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. Q. We just recently looked at the requisition which actually says that she was scheduled for May 6th. Where did you get the date of May 7th? A. I don't recall exactly. I don't know. Q. Now, on the 6th, Mrs. Mizsey's daughter, Leslie, did take her mother to the emergency room, and I believe the records indicate she was seen around 11:30 in the morning 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the study felt that this was something requiring urgent attention, generally the primary care doc, or myself in this situation, would be notified, yes. Q. In Earlene Mizsey's case, did this require urgent attention? A. Not being a vascular surgeon, I don't know, but I believe I was notified of the results. Q. Did you ever have any contact with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. Q. We just recently looked at the requisition which actually says that she was scheduled for May 6th. Where did you get the date of May 7th? A. I don't recall exactly. I don't know. Q. Now, on the 6th, Mrs. Mizsey's daughter, Leslie, did take her mother to the emergency room, and I believe the records indicate she was schedule 11:30 in the morning complaining of pain that was particularly in her 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 7 8	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the study felt that this was something requiring urgent attention, generally the primary care doc, or myself in this situation, would be notified, yes. Q. In Earlene Mizsey's case, did this require urgent attention? A. Not being a vascular surgeon, I don't know, but I believe I was notified of the results. Q. Did you ever have any contact with the vascular lab to tell them it was possible
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. Q. We just recently looked at the requisition which actually says that she was scheduled for May 6th. Where did you get the date of May 7th? A. I don't recall exactly. I don't know. Q. Now, on the 6th, Mrs. Mizsey's daughter, Leslie, did take her mother to the emergency room, and I believe the records indicate she was schedulearly in her right foot, tibia and calf. Were you notified 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the study felt that this was something requiring urgent attention, generally the primary care doc, or myself in this situation, would be notified, yes. Q. In Earlene Mizsey's case, did this require urgent attention? A. Not being a vascular surgeon, I don't know, but I believe I was notified of the results. Q. Did you ever have any contact with the vascular lab to tell them it was possible that she may be having arterial emboli?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. Q. We just recently looked at the requisition which actually says that she was scheduled for May 6th. Where did you get the date of May 7th? A. I don't recall exactly. I don't know. Q. Now, on the 6th, Mrs. Mizsey's daughter, Leslie, did take her mother to the emergency room, and I believe the records indicate she was seen around 11:30 in the morning complaining of pain that was particularly in her right foot, tibia and calf. Were you notified that she was in the emergency room at Metro? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 4 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the study felt that this was something requiring urgent attention, generally the primary care doc, or myself in this situation, would be notified, yes. Q. In Earlene Mizsey's case, did this require urgent attention? A. Not being a vascular surgeon, I don't know, but I believe I was notified of the results. Q. Did you ever have any contact with the vascular lab to tell them it was possible that she may be having arterial emboli? A. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. Q. We just recently looked at the requisition which actually says that she was scheduled for May 6th. Where did you get the date of May 7th? A. I don't recall exactly. I don't know. Q. Now, on the 6th, Mrs. Mizsey's daughter, Leslie, did take her mother to the emergency room, and I believe the records indicate she was seen around 11:30 in the morning complaining of pain that was particularly in her right foot, tibia and calf. Were you notified that she was in the emergency room at Metro? A. I don't recall. I don't believe so. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 20 21	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the study felt that this was something requiring urgent attention, generally the primary care doc, or myself in this situation, would be notified, yes. Q. In Earlene Mizsey's case, did this require urgent attention? A. Not being a vascular surgeon, I don't know, but I believe I was notified of the results. Q. Did you ever have any contact with the vascular lab to tell them it was possible that she may be having arterial emboli? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you order the vascular studies
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. Q. We just recently looked at the requisition which actually says that she was scheduled for May 6th. Where did you get the date of May 7th? A. I don't recall exactly. I don't know. Q. Now, on the 6th, Mrs. Mizsey's daughter, Leslie, did take her mother to the emergency room, and I believe the records indicate she was scheduled 11:30 in the morning complaining of pain that was particularly in her right foot, tibia and calf. Were you notified that she was in the emergency room at Metro? A. I don't recall. I don't believe so. Q. Now, if you look at that emergency 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 20 21 22	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the study felt that this was something requiring urgent attention, generally the primary care doc, or myself in this situation, would be notified, yes. Q. In Earlene Mizsey's case, did this require urgent attention? A. Not being a vascular surgeon, I don't know, but I believe I was notified of the results. Q. Did you ever have any contact with the vascular lab to tell them it was possible that she may be having arterial emboli? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you order the vascular studies for this patient?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. Q. We just recently looked at the requisition which actually says that she was scheduled for May 6th. Where did you get the date of May 7th? A. I don't recall exactly. I don't know. Q. Now, on the 6th, Mrs. Mizsey's daughter, Leslie, did take her mother to the emergency room, and I believe the records indicate she was seen around 11:30 in the morning complaining of pain that was particularly in her right foot, tibia and calf. Were you notified that she was in the emergency room at Metro? A. I don't recall. I don't believe so. Q. Now, if you look at that emergency room note, the note says that the patient was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 22 23	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the study felt that this was something requiring urgent attention, generally the primary care doc, or myself in this situation, would be notified, yes. Q. In Earlene Mizsey's case, did this require urgent attention? A. Not being a vascular surgeon, I don't know, but I believe I was notified of the results. Q. Did you ever have any contact with the vascular lab to tell them it was possible that she may be having arterial emboli? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you order the vascular studies for this patient? A. I did not order these vascular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. Q. We just recently looked at the requisition which actually says that she was scheduled for May 6th. Where did you get the date of May 7th? A. I don't recall exactly. I don't know. Q. Now, on the 6th, Mrs. Mizsey's daughter, Leslie, did take her mother to the emergency room, and I believe the records indicate she was scheduled. Were you notified that she was in the emergency room at Metro? A. I don't recall. I don't believe so. Q. Now, if you look at that emergency room note, the note says that the patient was seen by the attending physician. Did you see her 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the study felt that this was something requiring urgent attention, generally the primary care doc, or myself in this situation, would be notified, yes. Q. In Earlene Mizsey's case, did this require urgent attention? A. Not being a vascular surgeon, I don't know, but I believe I was notified of the results. Q. Did you ever have any contact with the vascular lab to tell them it was possible that she may be having arterial emboli? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you order the vascular studies for this patient? A. I did not order these vascular studies, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. She complained of pain in her legs which she described, as I recall, like a rug burn. Q. Now, doctor, your note says that she is scheduled for a transesophageal echo on May 7th; correct? A. That's correct. Q. We just recently looked at the requisition which actually says that she was scheduled for May 6th. Where did you get the date of May 7th? A. I don't recall exactly. I don't know. Q. Now, on the 6th, Mrs. Mizsey's daughter, Leslie, did take her mother to the emergency room, and I believe the records indicate she was seen around 11:30 in the morning complaining of pain that was particularly in her right foot, tibia and calf. Were you notified that she was in the emergency room at Metro? A. I don't recall. I don't believe so. Q. Now, if you look at that emergency room note, the note says that the patient was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 22 23	 Q. Would they normally notify you if they found it says right popliteal trifurcation occlusion with severe distal ischemia. When those types of results occur on a vascular study, would you normally be notified as soon as the study was completed? A. If the physician interpreting the study felt that this was something requiring urgent attention, generally the primary care doc, or myself in this situation, would be notified, yes. Q. In Earlene Mizsey's case, did this require urgent attention? A. Not being a vascular surgeon, I don't know, but I believe I was notified of the results. Q. Did you ever have any contact with the vascular lab to tell them it was possible that she may be having arterial emboli? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you order the vascular studies for this patient? A. I did not order these vascular

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

October 30,2000

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

DOUGLAS EINSTADTER, M.D. Walter vs. MetroHealth, et al.

*

 77 A. I believe they were ordered from the 1 a secondary stroke, even if year 	
1 A likeling they were ordered from the 1 concerning stroke even if w	79
1 A. I believe they were ordered from the 1 a secondary stroke, even if yo	_
2 emergency department where she was seen by a 2 atherosclerosis, you can still	
3 vascular surgery by the vascular surgery 3 event that causes ischemia to	
4 service. 4 correct?	, a lower extremity,
5 Q. Did you have any conversations with 5 A. That's correct. Howe	ever, in her
6 Dr. Alexander regarding the results of this 6 situation, given the pain had b	
7 study? 7 some time and she had no si	
8 A. Not that I recall, no. 8 event on her physical exam, I	
9 Q. Earlene Mizsey was taken to Southwest 9 a less likely possibility than ju	
10 General Hospital, I believe, on May 8th of 98. 10 atherosclerotic disease.	
11 Were you contacted by the hospital when she went 11 Q. But even with chronic	c atherosclerotic
12 to the emergency room? 12 disease you can have an emi	
13 A. I was contacted by the emergency 13 occludes the arterial circulation	
14 room, yes. 14 acute ischemia to a limb; corr	
15 Q. And what were you told regarding her 15 A. That's correct. Howe	
16 condition? 16 situation, I felt that was a less	-
17 A. I received a call and was told that 17 possibility.	
18 Ms. Mizsey had been brought there with right 18 Q. Did you consider veg	etative emboli
19 sided hemiparesis and some dysphagia, and 19 from the prosthetic valve as a	
20 aphasia, and what appeared to be a stroke. I was 20 the emboli?	
21 asked if we would approve her transfer here for 21 A. I don't recall exactly v	whether that
22 treatment, and 1 approved the transfer. 22 waswhether 1 had conside	
23 Q. Were you notified that she had a 23 that, given her situation and h	
24 fever when she was seen in the emergency room at 24 disease elsewhere, that it was	
25 Southwest General Hospital? 25 emboli that might have occur	
78	80
1 A. I don't recall exactly, but it is not 1 have been due to atherosclero	
2 in my note, which would make me think I was not 2 Q. Was endocarditis with	
3 notified. 3 differential diagnosis?	in your
3 notified.3 differential diagnosis?4Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May4A. I think it was probably	in your something I
3notified.3differential diagnosis?4Q.Doctor, in your progress note of May4A.I think it was probably58th referencing the phone call, would you read us5was considering, but not at the	in your something I
3notified.3differential diagnosis?4Q.Doctor, in your progress note of May4A.I think it was probably58th referencing the phone call, would you read us5was considering, but not at the6the last sentence that you wrote.6differential diagnosis.	in your something I top of my
3notified.3differential diagnosis?4Q.Doctor, in your progress note of May4A.I think it was probably58th referencing the phone call, would you read us5was considering, but not at the6the last sentence that you wrote.6differential diagnosis.7A.Sure. Given her course, the7Q.Now, did you request	in your something I top of my that Southwest
 3 notified. 4 Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May 5 8th referencing the phone call, would you read us 6 the last sentence that you wrote. 7 A. Sure. Given her course, the 8 possibility of embolization from the aortic valve 3 differential diagnosis? 4 A. I think it was probably 5 was considering, but not at the 6 differential diagnosis. 7 Q. Now, did you request 8 General Hospital arrange for tr 	in your something I top of my that Southwest ansfer and
 3 notified. 4 Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May 5 8th referencing the phone call, would you read us 6 the last sentence that you wrote. 7 A. Sure. Given her course, the 8 possibility of embolization from the aortic valve 9 seems much more likely. She will probably 3 differential diagnosis? 4 A. I think it was probably 5 was considering, but not at the 6 differential diagnosis. 7 Q. Now, did you request 8 General Hospital arrange for tr 9 admission of Earlene Mizsey to 	hin your something I top of my that Southwest ansfer and o Metro on May 8th?
3notified.3differential diagnosis?4Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May3differential diagnosis?58th referencing the phone call, would you read us4A. I think it was probably6the last sentence that you wrote.5was considering, but not at the7A. Sure. Given her course, the7Q. Now, did you request8possibility of embolization from the aortic valve8General Hospital arrange for tr9seems much more likely. She will probably9admission of Earlene Mizsey to10A. I don't recall the exact	nin your something I top of my that Southwest ransfer and o Metro on May 8th? t sequence.
 3 notified. 4 Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May 5 8th referencing the phone call, would you read us 6 the last sentence that you wrote. 7 A. Sure. Given her course, the 8 possibility of embolization from the aortic valve 9 seems much more likely. She will probably 10 require long term anti-coagulation. 11 Q. So, doctor, was it your assessment at 3 differential diagnosis? 4 A. I think it was probably 5 was considering, but not at the 6 differential diagnosis. 7 Q. Now, did you request 8 General Hospital arrange for tr 9 admission of Earlene Mizsey tr 10 A. I don't recall the exact 11 Generally in this situation, I work 	hin your something I top of my that Southwest cansfer and o Metro on May 8th? t sequence. buld approve
 3 notified. 4 Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May 5 8th referencing the phone call, would you read us 6 the last sentence that you wrote. 7 A. Sure. Given her course, the 8 possibility of embolization from the aortic valve 9 seems much more likely. She will probably 10 require long term anti-coagulation. 11 Q. So, doctor, was it your assessment at 12 that point in time that it was likely her stroke 3 differential diagnosis? 4 A. I think it was probably 5 was considering, but not at the 6 differential diagnosis. 7 Q. Now, did you request 8 General Hospital arrange for tr 9 admission of Earlene Mizsey to 10 A. I don't recall the exact 11 Generally in this situation, I would call our admit 	hin your something I top of my that Southwest ransfer and o Metro on May 8th? t sequence. build approve ting department
 3 notified. 4 Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May 5 8th referencing the phone call, would you read us 6 the last sentence that you wrote. 7 A. Sure. Given her course, the 8 possibility of embolization from the aortic valve 9 seems much more likely. She will probably 10 require long term anti-coagulation. 11 Q. So, doctor, was it your assessment at 12 that point in time that it was likely her stroke 13 was from embolization? 3 differential diagnosis? 4 A. I think it was probably 5 was considering, but not at the 6 differential diagnosis. 7 Q. Now, did you request 8 General Hospital arrange for tr 9 admission of Earlene Mizsey to 10 A. I don't recall the exact 11 Generally in this situation, I would call our admit 13 to let them know the patient was 	hin your something I top of my that Southwest ransfer and o Metro on May 8th? t sequence. build approve ting department as being admitted,
 3 notified. 4 Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May 5 8th referencing the phone call, would you read us 6 the last sentence that you wrote. 7 A. Sure. Given her course, the 8 possibility of embolization from the aortic valve 9 seems much more likely. She will probably 10 require long term anti-coagulation. 11 Q. So, doctor, was it your assessment at 12 that point in time that it was likely her stroke 13 was from embolization? 14 A. My assessment at that time was that 3 differential diagnosis? 4 A. I think it was probably 9 seems much more likely. She will probably 10 A. I don't recall the exact 11 Generally in this situation, I would call our admit 13 to let them know the patient was 14 A. My assessment at that time was that 	hin your something I top of my that Southwest ransfer and o Metro on May 8th? t sequence. build approve ting department as being admitted, they would
 notified. Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May 8th referencing the phone call, would you read us the last sentence that you wrote. A. Sure. Given her course, the possibility of embolization from the aortic valve seems much more likely. She will probably require long term anti-coagulation. Q. So, doctor, was it your assessment at that point in time that it was likely her stroke was from embolization? A. My assessment at that time was that she had now had a second neurologic event, which differential diagnosis? A. I think it was probably was considering, but not at the differential diagnosis. A. I don't at the differential diagnosis. General Hospital arrange for tr admission of Earlene Mizsey to A. I don't recall the exact Generally in this situation, I would call our admit to let them know the patient was to find a bed for her, and then 	hin your something I top of my that Southwest ransfer and o Metro on May 8th? t sequence. build approve ting department as being admitted, they would
 notified. Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May 8th referencing the phone call, would you read us the last sentence that you wrote. A. Sure. Given her course, the possibility of embolization from the aortic valve seems much more likely. She will probably require long term anti-coagulation. Q. So, doctor, was it your assessment at that point in time that it was likely her stroke was from embolization? A. My assessment at that time was that she had now had a second neurologic event, which I felt was consistent with recurrent emboli from 	hin your something I top of my that Southwest ransfer and o Metro on May 8th? t sequence. build approve ting department as being admitted, they would he emergency
 notified. Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May 8th referencing the phone call, would you read us the last sentence that you wrote. A. Sure. Given her course, the possibility of embolization from the aortic valve seems much more likely. She will probably require long term anti-coagulation. Q. So, doctor, was it your assessment at that point in time that it was likely her stroke was from embolization? A. My assessment at that time was that she had now had a second neurologic event, which I felt was consistent with recurrent emboli from the aortic valve. differential diagnosis? A. I think it was probably was considering, but not at the differential diagnosis. General Hospital arrange for tr admission of Earlene Mizsey to A. I don't recall the exact Generally in this situation, I wo that point in time that it was likely her stroke that point a that time was that felt was consistent with recurrent emboli from I felt was consistent with recurrent emboli from M. A. A. My assessment at that time was that M. A. My assessment with recurrent emboli from M. A. A. My assessment with recurrent emboli from M. A. A. My assessment with recurrent emboli from M. A. A. My assessment with recurrent emboli from M. A. A. My assessment at that time was that M. My assessment at that time was that M. My assessment at that time was that M.	hin your e something I e top of my that Southwest ransfer and o Metro on May 8th? t sequence. build approve ting department as being admitted, they would he emergency by the ER at
3notified.3differential diagnosis?4Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May4A. I think it was probably58th referencing the phone call, would you read us5was considering, but not at the6the last sentence that you wrote.6differential diagnosis.7A. Sure. Given her course, the7Q. Now, did you request8possibility of embolization from the aortic valve8General Hospital arrange for tr9seems much more likely. She will probably9admission of Earlene Mizsey to10R. I don't recall the exact11Generally in this situation, I wo11Q. So, doctor, was it your assessment at11Generally in this situation, I wo12that point in time that it was likely her stroke12transfer, I would call our admit13to let them know the patient was14to find a bed for her, and then14A. My assessment at that time was that14to find a bed for her, and then15she had now had a second neurologic event, which15arrange for the transfer from th16I felt was consistent with recurrent emboli from17Q. After you were called18Q. Did you think that the ischemia that18Southwest General Hospital on	hin your resomething I top of my that Southwest ransfer and o Metro on May 8th? t sequence. build approve ting department as being admitted, they would he emergency by the ER at in May 8th, did you
3notified.3differential diagnosis?4Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May4A. I think it was probably58th referencing the phone call, would you read us5was considering, but not at the6the last sentence that you wrote.6differential diagnosis.7A. Sure. Given her course, the7Q. Now, did you request8possibility of embolization from the aortic valve8General Hospital arrange for tr9seems much more likely. She will probably9admission of Earlene Mizsey tr10R. I don't recall the exact10A. I don't recall the exact11Q. So, doctor, was it your assessment at11Generally in this situation, I wo12that point in time that it was likely her stroke12transfer, I would call our admit13to let them know the patient wa14to find a bed for her, and then14A. My assessment at that time was that14to find a bed for her, and then15she had now had a second neurologic event, which15arrange for the transfer from th16I felt was consistent with recurrent emboli from17Q. After you were called18Q. Did you think that the ischemia that18Southwest General Hospital or19she had on the vascular study was also related to19have any further conversation	hin your resomething I top of my that Southwest ransfer and o Metro on May 8th? t sequence. build approve ting department as being admitted, they would he emergency by the ER at in May 8th, did you swith Earlene
3notified.3differential diagnosis?4Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May3differential diagnosis?58th referencing the phone call, would you read us6the last sentence that you wrote.6the last sentence that you wrote.7A. Sure. Given her course, the7A. Sure. Given her course, the7Q. Now, did you request8possibility of embolization from the aortic valve8General Hospital arrange for tr9seems much more likely. She will probably9admission of Earlene Mizsey tr10R. I don't recall the exact11Generally in this situation, I wo11Q. So, doctor, was it your assessment at11Generally in this situation, I wo12that point in time that it was likely her stroke12transfer, I would call our admit13was from embolization?13to let them know the patient wa14A. My assessment at that time was that14to find a bed for her, and then15she had now had a second neurologic event, which15arrange for the transfer from the16I felt was consistent with recurrent emboli from16department.17Q. Did you think that the ischemia that18Southwest General Hospital or19she had on the vascular study was also related to19have any further conversations20emboli?20Mizsey or her family regarding	hin your something I top of my that Southwest ansfer and o Metro on May 8th? t sequence. build approve ting department as being admitted, they would he emergency by the ER at in May 8th, did you swith Earlene gher care?
3notified.3differential diagnosis?4Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May58th referencing the phone call, would you read us4A. I think it was probably58th referencing the phone call, would you read us6the last sentence that you wrote.57A. Sure. Given her course, the6differential diagnosis.7A. Sure. Given her course, the6differential diagnosis.7A. Sure. Given her course, the7Q. Now, did you request8possibility of embolization from the aortic valve8General Hospital arrange for tr9seems much more likely. She will probably9admission of Earlene Mizsey tr10R. I don't recall the exact11Generally in this situation, I would11Q. So, doctor, was it your assessment at11Generally in this situation, I would12that point in time that it was likely her stroke12transfer, I would call our admit13was from embolization?14A. My assessment at that time was that1514A. My assessment at that time was that15arrange for the transfer from th16I felt was consistent with recurrent emboli from17Q. After you were called18Q. Did you think that the ischemia that18Southwest General Hospital or19she had on the vascular study was also related to19have any further conversations20Mizsey or her family regarding21A. When she arrived her	hin your resomething I top of my that Southwest ransfer and o Metro on May 8th? t sequence. build approve ting department as being admitted, they would he emergency by the ER at in May 8th, did you swith Earlene gher care? e, I went up to
3notified.3differential diagnosis?4Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May4A. I think it was probably58th referencing the phone call, would you read us5was considering, but not at the6the last sentence that you wrote.6differential diagnosis.7A. Sure. Given her course, the6differential diagnosis.8possibility of embolization from the aortic valve8General Hospital arrange for tr9seems much more likely. She will probably9admission of Earlene Mizsey to10R. I don't recall the exact11Generally in this situation, I would call our admit11Q. So, doctor, was it your assessment at11Generally in this situation, I would call our admit12that point in time that it was likely her stroke12transfer, I would call our admit13to let them know the patient was14to find a bed for her, and then14A. My assessment at that time was that15she had now had a second neurologic event, which16I felt was consistent with recurrent emboli from15arrange for the transfer from th17the aortic valve.17Q. After you were called18Q. Did you think that the ischemia that18Southwest General Hospital or19she had on the vascular study indicated that she21A. When she arrived her21A. The vascular study indicated that she21A. When she arrived her21A. I dong-standing atherosclerotic disease	hin your something I top of my that Southwest ansfer and o Metro on May 8th? t sequence. build approve ting department as being admitted, they would he emergency by the ER at h May 8th, did you swith Earlene gher care? e, I went up to t point, I was
 notified. Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May 8th referencing the phone call, would you read us the last sentence that you wrote. A. Sure. Given her course, the possibility of embolization from the aortic valve seems much more likely. She will probably require long term anti-coagulation. Q. So, doctor, was it your assessment at that point in time that it was likely her stroke was from embolization? A. My assessment at that time was that she had now had a second neurologic event, which I felt was consistent with recurrent emboli from I felt was consistent with recurrent emboli from g. Did you think that the ischemia that g. A. The vascular study indicated that she had long-standing atherosclerotic disease of the lower extremities, and there was no evidence from 	hin your something I top of my that Southwest ansfer and o Metro on May 8th? t sequence. build approve ting department as being admitted, they would he emergency by the ER at in May 8th, did you swith Earlene gher care? e, I went up to t point, I was e.
3notified.3differential diagnosis?4Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May3differential diagnosis?58th referencing the phone call, would you read us6the last sentence that you wrote.7A. Sure. Given her course, the6differential diagnosis.7A. Sure. Given her course, the7Q. Now, did you request8possibility of embolization from the aortic valve8General Hospital arrange for tr9seems much more likely. She will probably9admission of Earlene Mizsey tr10require long term anti-coagulation.10A. I don't recall the exact11Q. So, doctor, was it your assessment at11Generally in this situation, I wo12that point in time that it was likely her stroke12transfer, I would call our admit13was from embolization?14to let them know the patient wa14A. My assessment at that time was that15she had now had a second neurologic event, which16I feit was consistent with recurrent emboli from17General Hospital or17the aortic valve.17Q. After you were called18Q. Did you think that the ischemia that18Southwest General Hospital or19she had on the vascular study indicated that she21A. When she arrived her21A. The vascular study indicated that she21A. When she arrived her22had long-standing atherosclerotic disease of the22visit her and her family. At tha <td>ain your something I top of my that Southwest ansfer and o Metro on May 8th? t sequence. build approve ting department as being admitted, they would be emergency by the ER at n May 8th, did you swith Earlene gher care? e, I went up to t point, I was e. e content of your</td>	ain your something I top of my that Southwest ansfer and o Metro on May 8th? t sequence. build approve ting department as being admitted, they would be emergency by the ER at n May 8th, did you swith Earlene gher care? e, I went up to t point, I was e. e content of your
 3 notified. 4 Q. Doctor, in your progress note of May 5 8th referencing the phone call, would you read us 6 the last sentence that you wrote. 7 A. Sure. Given her course, the 8 possibility of embolization from the aortic valve 9 seems much more likely. She will probably 10 require long term anti-coagulation. 11 Q. So, doctor, was it your assessment at 12 that point in time that it was likely her stroke 13 was from embolization? 14 A. My assessment at that time was that 15 she had now had a second neurologic event, which 16 I felt was consistent with recurrent emboli from 17 the aortic valve. 18 Q. Did you think that the ischemia that 19 she had on the vascular study indicated that she 20 emboli? 21 A. The vascular study indicated that she 22 had long-standing atherosclerotic disease of the 23 lower extremities, and there was no evidence from 	ain your something I top of my that Southwest ansfer and o Metro on May 8th? t sequence. build approve ting department as being admitted, they would be emergency by the ER at n May 8th, did you swith Earlene gher care? e, I went up to t point, I was e. e content of your

AVERADA.

October 30,2000

	81		83
	them?	1	Q. Do you have copies of those letters?
2	A. I do not remember exactly, no.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Did you follow her at all as an	3	Q. How many letters are there?
4	attending physician after she was admitted to	4	A. It looks like about four.
5	Metro Hospital?	5	Q. Could you tell me who wrote the
6	A. No, I did not.	6	letters and the dates of those letters.
7	Q. Since you were her primary care	7	A. I have a letter from J. Walton
8	provider, is there a reason why you didn't	8	Tomford dated June 19th, 1998; another one from
9	continue to follow her in the hospital?	9	Tomford dated May 28th, 1998.
10	A. That's our standard sort of operating	10	Q. I'm sorry, May 28th?
11	mode here. We have dedicated inpatient	11	A. May 28th, 1998.
12	attendings who supervise the residents and are	12	I have a letter from Donald Underwood
13	responsible for the care on the inpatient	13	dated July 13, 1998, and then this other one is
14	service. And that's just sort of the way we	14	the same one dated May 28th, so maybe there were
15	distribute the work.	15	only three letters. I believe that's it. Those
16	Certainly the primary care physician	16	are the only letters i see.
17	is available for providing additional information	17	MS. TOSTI: I'm going to make a
18	or for making suggestions, but most of us tend to	18	request for a copy of each of those letters.
19	remain more in the background and let the	19	MR. KILBANE: Sure. Jeanne, so it
20	inpatient service take care of the patient once	20	doesn't get lost in the shuffle, if you could do
20	they're hospitalized.	21	me a favor and follow up with a letter, otherwise
21	Q. And aside from the visit that you	22	I'll walk out of here and forget about it.
1		22	
23	made right after admission, did you visit her at	23 24	Q. Did you have any contact with any of the physicians that treated Earlene Mizsey while
24	any other time while she was a patient at Metro?		
25	A. I believe I stopped by several times	25	she was a patient at Broadview Multi Care nursing
	82		84
1	•-	1	
1	during her stay here. I don't recall the exact	1	home?
2	during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits.	2	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians
2 3	during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit?	2 3	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there?
2 3 4	during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes.	2 3 4	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5	during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits.Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit?A. Yes.Q. Rather than clinical involvement with	2 3 4 5	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No.
2 3 4 5 6	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? 	2 3 4 5 6	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of
2 3 4 5 6 7	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. It would be more of a 	2 3 4 5 6 7	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were going. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care? A. I received a phone call from them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were going. Q. Did you have any conversations with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care? A. I received a phone call from them about an abnormal lab value, and they had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were going. Q. Did you have any conversations with the physicians that were caring for her during 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care? A. I received a phone call from them about an abnormal lab value, and they had requested some assistance, and that was the only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were going. Q. Did you have any conversations with the physicians that were caring for her during the course of that hospitalization? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care? A. I received a phone call from them about an abnormal lab value, and they had requested some assistance, and that was the only contact I had.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were going. Q. Did you have any conversations with the physicians that were caring for her during the course of that hospitalization? A. Idon't recall exactly, but it would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care? A. I received a phone call from them about an abnormal lab value, and they had requested some assistance, and that was the only contact I had. Q. Doctor, if a transesophageal echo had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were going. Q. Did you have any conversations with the physicians that were caring for her during the course of that hospitalization? A. I don't recall exactly, but it would be normal for me to ask them what was going on, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care? A. I received a phone call from them about an abnormal lab value, and they had requested some assistance, and that was the only contact I had. Q. Doctor, if a transesophageal echo had been done before Earlene Mizsey had suffered her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were going. Q. Did you have any conversations with the physicians that were caring for her during the course of that hospitalization? A. I don't recall exactly, but it would be normal for me to ask them what was going on, or what they thought or what they had found. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care? A. I received a phone call from them about an abnormal lab value, and they had requested some assistance, and that was the only contact I had. Q. Doctor, if a transesophageal echo had been done before Earlene Mizsey had suffered her second stroke on May 8th of 98, do you have an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were going. Q. Did you have any conversations with the physicians that were caring for her during the course of that hospitalization? A. I don't recall exactly, but it would be normal for me to ask them what was going on, or what they thought or what they had found. Q. Do you recall specifically speaking 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care? A. I received a phone call from them about an abnormal lab value, and they had requested some assistance, and that was the only contact I had. Q. Doctor, if a transesophageal echo had been done before Earlene Mizsey had suffered her second stroke on May 8th of 98, do you have an opinion as to whether it would have likely showed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were going. Q. Did you have any conversations with the physicians that were caring for her during the course of that hospitalization? A. I don't recall exactly, but it would be normal for me to ask them what was going on, or what they thought or what they had found. Q. Do you recall specifically speaking to any particular physicians regarding her care? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care? A. I received a phone call from them about an abnormal lab value, and they had requested some assistance, and that was the only contact I had. Q. Doctor, if a transesophageal echo had been done before Earlene Mizsey had suffered her second stroke on May 8th of 98, do you have an opinion as to whether it would have likely showed results consistent with valve vegetations from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were going. Q. Did you have any conversations with the physicians that were caring for her during the course of that hospitalization? A. I don't recall exactly, but it would be normal for me to ask them what was going on, or what they thought or what they had found. Q. Do you recall specifically speaking to any particular physicians regarding her care? A. I don't recall. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care? A. I received a phone call from them about an abnormal lab value, and they had requested some assistance, and that was the only contact I had. Q. Doctor, if a transesophageal echo had been done before Earlene Mizsey had suffered her second stroke on May 8th of 98, do you have an opinion as to whether it would have likely showed results consistent with valve vegetations from endocarditis?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were going. Q. Did you have any conversations with the physicians that were caring for her during the course of that hospitalization? A. I don't recall exactly, but it would be normal for me to ask them what was going on, or what they thought or what they had found. Q. Do you recall specifically speaking to any particular physicians regarding her care? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any conversations with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care? A. I received a phone call from them about an abnormal lab value, and they had requested some assistance, and that was the only contact I had. Q. Doctor, if a transesophageal echo had been done before Earlene Mizsey had suffered her second stroke on May 8th of 98, do you have an opinion as to whether it would have likely showed results consistent with valve vegetations from endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were going. Q. Did you have any conversations with the physicians that were caring for her during the course of that hospitalization? A. I don't recall exactly, but it would be normal for me to ask them what was going on, or what they thought or what they had found. Q. Do you recall specifically speaking to any particular physicians regarding her care? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the physicians that treated Earlene Mizsey 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care? A. I received a phone call from them about an abnormal lab value, and they had requested some assistance, and that was the only contact I had. Q. Doctor, if a transesophageal echo had been done before Earlene Mizsey had suffered her second stroke on May 8th of 98, do you have an opinion as to whether it would have likely showed results consistent with valve vegetations from endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. MS. PETRELLO: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were going. Q. Did you have any conversations with the physicians that were caring for her during the course of that hospitalization? A. I don't recall exactly, but it would be normal for me to ask them what was going on, or what they thought or what they had found. Q. Do you recall specifically speaking to any particular physicians regarding her care? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the physicians that treated Earlene Mizsey at Cleveland Clinic after she was discharged from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care? A. I received a phone call from them about an abnormal lab value, and they had requested some assistance, and that was the only contact I had. Q. Doctor, if a transesophageal echo had been done before Earlene Mizsey had suffered her second stroke on May 8th of 98, do you have an opinion as to whether it would have likely showed results consistent with valve vegetations from endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. MR. KILBANE: Do you have an opinion,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were going. Q. Did you have any conversations with the physicians that were caring for her during the course of that hospitalization? A. I don't recall exactly, but it would be normal for me to ask them what was going on, or what they thought or what they had found. Q. Do you recall specifically speaking to any particular physicians regarding her care? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the physicians that treated Earlene Mizsey at Cleveland Clinic after she was discharged from MetroHealth? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care? A. I received a phone call from them about an abnormal lab value, and they had requested some assistance, and that was the only contact I had. Q. Doctor, if a transesophageal echo had been done before Earlene Mizsey had suffered her second stroke on May 8th of 98, do you have an opinion as to whether it would have likely showed results consistent with valve vegetations from endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. MR. KILBANE: Do you have an opinion, doctor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were going. Q. Did you have any conversations with the physicians that were caring for her during the course of that hospitalization? A. I don't recall exactly, but it would be normal for me to ask them what was going on, or what they thought or what they had found. Q. Do you recall specifically speaking to any particular physicians regarding her care? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the physicians that treated Earlene Mizsey at Cleveland Clinic after she was discharged from MetroHealth? A. I received letters from some of her 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care? A. I received a phone call from them about an abnormal lab value, and they had requested some assistance, and that was the only contact I had. Q. Doctor, if a transesophageal echo had been done before Earlene Mizsey had suffered her second stroke on May 8th of 98, do you have an opinion as to whether it would have likely showed results consistent with valve vegetations from endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. MR. KILBANE: Do you have an opinion, doctor? A. Seeing as an echo was not done on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were going. Q. Did you have any conversations with the physicians that were caring for her during the course of that hospitalization? A. I don't recall exactly, but it would be normal for me to ask them what was going on, or what they thought or what they had found. Q. Did you have any conversations with any particular physicians regarding her care? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the physicians that treated Earlene Mizsey at Cleveland Clinic after she was discharged from MetroHealth? A. I received letters from some of her physicians there, but I never spoke with them 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care? A. I received a phone call from them about an abnormal lab value, and they had requested some assistance, and that was the only contact I had. Q. Doctor, if a transesophageal echo had been done before Earlene Mizsey had suffered her second stroke on May 8th of 98, do you have an opinion as to whether it would have likely showed results consistent with valve vegetations from endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. MS. PETRELLO: Objection. MR. KILBANE: Do you have an opinion, doctor? A. Seeing as an echo was not done on that day, I don't really know what it would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were going. Q. Did you have any conversations with the physicians that were caring for her during the course of that hospitalization? A. I don't recall exactly, but it would be normal for me to ask them what was going on, or what they thought or what they had found. Q. Do you recall specifically speaking to any particular physicians regarding her care? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the physicians that treated Earlene Mizsey at Cleveland Clinic after she was discharged from MetroHealth? A. I received letters from some of her 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care? A. I received a phone call from them about an abnormal lab value, and they had requested some assistance, and that was the only contact I had. Q. Doctor, if a transesophageal echo had been done before Earlene Mizsey had suffered her second stroke on May 8th of 98, do you have an opinion as to whether it would have likely showed results consistent with valve vegetations from endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. MR. KILBANE: Do you have an opinion, doctor? A. Seeing as an echo was not done on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 during her stay here. I don't recall the exact circumstances of any of those visits. Q. Was that more of a courtesy visit? A. Yes. Q. Rather than clinical involvement with her care? A. Yes. Yes. It would be more of a social visit and just to see how things were going. Q. Did you have any conversations with the physicians that were caring for her during the course of that hospitalization? A. I don't recall exactly, but it would be normal for me to ask them what was going on, or what they thought or what they had found. Q. Did you have any conversations with any particular physicians regarding her care? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the physicians that treated Earlene Mizsey at Cleveland Clinic after she was discharged from MetroHealth? A. I received letters from some of her physicians there, but I never spoke with them 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	home? A. I'm sorry, with the physicians there? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did you have any contact with any of the other medical personnel at Broadview Multi Care? A. I received a phone call from them about an abnormal lab value, and they had requested some assistance, and that was the only contact I had. Q. Doctor, if a transesophageal echo had been done before Earlene Mizsey had suffered her second stroke on May 8th of 98, do you have an opinion as to whether it would have likely showed results consistent with valve vegetations from endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. MS. PETRELLO: Objection. MR. KILBANE: Do you have an opinion, doctor? A. Seeing as an echo was not done on that day, I don't really know what it would have

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

Į .

eres.

*

	85		87
4			
1		1	answer.
2 3	antibiotics had been done after her first stroke on March 10th of 1998, do you have an opinion as	2	A. I don't believe her first stroke was
	to whether they would have likely been positive?	3	caused by endocarditis.
4		4	Q. What's the basis for that opinion?
5	MR. KILBANE: Objection.	5	A. It's an opinion. I feel there are
6	MS. PETRELLO: Objection.	6	other things that can explain that without
7	A. I have no opinion. They weren't	7	invoking endocarditis.
8	done. Idon't know.	8	Q. Well, doctor, I'm asking the basis
9	Q. Doctor, if Earlene Mizsey had	9	for your opinion that this was not caused by
10	undergone a transesophageal echo that you ordered	10	embolization from endocarditis. So I would like
11	and it showed multiple echo densities consistent	11	you to enumerate whatever the basis is.
12	with valvular vegetations, what course of action	12	A. We have no evidence that she had an
13	would you take?	13	ongoing infection at that point. She potentially
14	MR. KILBANE: Objection.	14	had some disease or other explanation such as
15	MS. PETRELLO: Objection.	15	chronic atherosclerotic disease, hypertension,
16	A. Would you like me to hypothesize?	16	ongoing hypertension, which might explain the
17	Q. Yes.	17	prior stroke. I think that the likelihood that
18	A. In that situation, she would have	18	those were causes are greater than that of
19	been admitted.	19	endocarditis and, therefore, I believe they were
20	Q. And what would her care have	20	the more likely reason to explain that initial
21	consisted of after admission?	21	stroke.
22	MR. KILBANE: If you can say.	22	Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether
23	A. I think in general, in that	23	her acute leg pain on April 26th of 98 and May
24	situation, at that point it would be necessary to	24	6th of 98 when she was seen in Metro's ER was
25	determine whether this was an infectious cause or	25	likely caused by embolization from prosthetic
	86		88
1		1	
1	whether this was just due to thrombin or blood	1	valve endocarditis?
2	whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would	2	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have
2 3	whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the	2 3	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor.
2 3 4	whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations.	2 3 4	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that
2 3 4 5	whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been	2 3 4 5	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation
2 3 4 5 6	whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order?	2 3 4 5 6	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease
2 3 4 5 6 7	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out 	2 3 4 5 6 7	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out endocarditis at that point, serial blood cultures 	2 3 4 5 6 7 a	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity vascular compromise, and, in fact, also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out endocarditis at that point, serial blood cultures would be done, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity vascular compromise, and, in fact, also peripheral neuropathy in a diabetic patient is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out endocarditis at that point, serial blood cultures would be done, yes. Q. Would referral to a cardiologist have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity vascular compromise, and, in fact, also peripheral neuropathy in a diabetic patient is also a good explanation for that, which I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out endocarditis at that point, serial blood cultures would be done, yes. Q. Would referral to a cardiologist have been likely? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity vascular compromise, and, in fact, also peripheral neuropathy in a diabetic patient is also a good explanation for that, which I think is more common and more likely of an embolic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out endocarditis at that point, serial blood cultures would be done, yes. Q. Would referral to a cardiologist have been likely? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity vascular compromise, and, in fact, also peripheral neuropathy in a diabetic patient is also a good explanation for that, which I think is more common and more likely of an embolic event than endocarditis.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out endocarditis at that point, serial blood cultures would be done, yes. Q. Would referral to a cardiologist have been likely? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an opinion as to when 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity vascular compromise, and, in fact, also peripheral neuropathy in a diabetic patient is also a good explanation for that, which I think is more common and more likely of an embolic event than endocarditis. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out endocarditis at that point, serial blood cultures would be done, yes. Q. Would referral to a cardiologist have been likely? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an opinion as to when Earlene Mizsey developed prosthetic valve 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity vascular compromise, and, in fact, also peripheral neuropathy in a diabetic patient is also a good explanation for that, which I think is more common and more likely of an embolic event than endocarditis. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her second stroke on May 8th of 98 was likely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out endocarditis at that point, serial blood cultures would be done, yes. Q. Would referral to a cardiologist have been likely? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an opinion as to when Earlene Mizsey developed prosthetic valve endocarditis? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity vascular compromise, and, in fact, also peripheral neuropathy in a diabetic patient is also a good explanation for that, which I think is more common and more likely of an embolic event than endocarditis. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her second stroke on May 8th of 98 was likely caused by embolization from prosthetic valve
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out endocarditis at that point, serial blood cultures would be done, yes. Q. Would referral to a cardiologist have been likely? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an opinion as to when Earlene Mizsey developed prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity vascular compromise, and, in fact, also peripheral neuropathy in a diabetic patient is also a good explanation for that, which I think is more common and more likely of an embolic event than endocarditis. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her second stroke on May 8th of 98 was likely caused by embolization from prosthetic valve endocarditis?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out endocarditis at that point, serial blood cultures would be done, yes. Q. Would referral to a cardiologist have been likely? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an opinion as to when Earlene Mizsey developed prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. MS. PETRELLO: Objection. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity vascular compromise, and, in fact, also peripheral neuropathy in a diabetic patient is also a good explanation for that, which I think is more common and more likely of an embolic event than endocarditis. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her second stroke on May 8th of 98 was likely caused by embolization from prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out endocarditis at that point, serial blood cultures would be done, yes. Q. Would referral to a cardiologist have been likely? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an opinion as to when Earlene Mizsey developed prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. MS. PETRELLO: Objection. MR. KILBANE: You can answer. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity vascular compromise, and, in fact, also peripheral neuropathy in a diabetic patient is also a good explanation for that, which I think is more common and more likely of an embolic event than endocarditis. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her second stroke on May 8th of 98 was likely caused by embolization from prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Again, I think that endocarditis is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out endocarditis at that point, serial blood cultures would be done, yes. Q. Would referral to a cardiologist have been likely? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an opinion as to when Earlene Mizsey developed prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. MS. PETRELLO: Objection. MR. KILBANE: You can answer. A. Idon't have an opinion, no. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity vascular compromise, and, in fact, also peripheral neuropathy in a diabetic patient is also a good explanation for that, which I think is more common and more likely of an embolic event than endocarditis. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her second stroke on May 8th of 98 was likely caused by embolization from prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Again, I think that endocarditis is a possibility, but it waswould not be what I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out endocarditis at that point, serial blood cultures would be done, yes. Q. Would referral to a cardiologist have been likely? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an opinion as to when Earlene Mizsey developed prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. MS. PETRELLO: Objection. MR. KILBANE: You can answer. A. I don't have an opinion as to whether 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity vascular compromise, and, in fact, also peripheral neuropathy in a diabetic patient is also a good explanation for that, which I think is more common and more likely of an embolic event than endocarditis. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her second stroke on May 8th of 98 was likely caused by embolization from prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Again, I think that endocarditis is a possibility, but it waswould not be what I would consider the most likely source or most
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out endocarditis at that point, serial blood cultures would be done, yes. Q. Would referral to a cardiologist have been likely? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an opinion as to when Earlene Mizsey developed prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. MS. PETRELLO: Objection. MR. KILBANE: You can answer. A. I don't have an opinion as to whether her first stroke on March 10th of 98 was likely 	2 3 4 5 6 7 a 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity vascular compromise, and, in fact, also peripheral neuropathy in a diabetic patient is also a good explanation for that, which I think is more common and more likely of an embolic event than endocarditis. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her second stroke on May 8th of 98 was likely caused by embolization from prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Again, I think that endocarditis is a possibility, but it waswould not be what I would consider the most likely source or most likely cause.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out endocarditis at that point, serial blood cultures would be done, yes. Q. Would referral to a cardiologist have been likely? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an opinion as to when Earlene Mizsey developed prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. MS. PETRELLO: Objection. MR. KILBANE: You can answer. A. I don't have an opinion as to whether her first stroke on March 10th of 98 was likely caused by embolization as a result of prosthetic 	2 3 4 5 6 7 a 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity vascular compromise, and, in fact, also peripheral neuropathy in a diabetic patient is also a good explanation for that, which I think is more common and more likely of an embolic event than endocarditis. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her second stroke on May 8th of 98 was likely caused by embolization from prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Again, I think that endocarditis is a possibility, but it waswould not be what I would consider the most likely source or most likely cause. Q. What was the most likely cause?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out endocarditis at that point, serial blood cultures would be done, yes. Q. Would referral to a cardiologist have been likely? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an opinion as to when Earlene Mizsey developed prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. MS. PETRELLO: Objection. MR. KILBANE: You can answer. A. I don't have an opinion as to whether her first stroke on March 10th of 98 was likely caused by embolization as a result of prosthetic valve endocarditis? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 a 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 a 9 10 11 12 3 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity vascular compromise, and, in fact, also peripheral neuropathy in a diabetic patient is also a good explanation for that, which I think is more common and more likely of an embolic event than endocarditis. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her second stroke on May 8th of 98 was likely caused by embolization from prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Again, I think that endocarditis is a possibility, but it waswould not be what I would consider the most likely source or most likely cause. Q. What was the most likely cause? A. Again, I know the underlying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out endocarditis at that point, serial blood cultures would be done, yes. Q. Would referral to a cardiologist have been likely? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an opinion as to when Earlene Mizsey developed prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. MS. PETRELLO: Objection. MR. KILBANE: You can answer. A. I don't have an opinion as to whether her first stroke on March 10th of 98 was likely caused by embolization as a result of prosthetic valve endocarditis? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 a 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity vascular compromise, and, in fact, also peripheral neuropathy in a diabetic patient is also a good explanation for that, which I think is more common and more likely of an embolic event than endocarditis. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her second stroke on May 8th of 98 was likely caused by embolization from prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Again, I think that endocarditis is a possibility, but it waswould not be what I would consider the most likely source or most likely cause. Q. What was the most likely cause? A. Again, I know the underlying atherosclerotic disease I don't think we need
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 whether this was just due to thrombin or blood clot formation on the valve. The treatment would be different depending upon what was causing the vegetations. Q. Would serial blood cultures have been in order? A. If one wanted to rule out endocarditis at that point, serial blood cultures would be done, yes. Q. Would referral to a cardiologist have been likely? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an opinion as to when Earlene Mizsey developed prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. MS. PETRELLO: Objection. MR. KILBANE: You can answer. A. I don't have an opinion as to whether her first stroke on March 10th of 98 was likely caused by embolization as a result of prosthetic valve endocarditis? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 a 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 a 9 10 11 12 3 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. If you have an opinion, doctor. A. Again, I don't think that endocarditis is necessarily the best explanation for that either. Chronic atherosclerotic disease is a much more common cause of lower extremity vascular compromise, and, in fact, also peripheral neuropathy in a diabetic patient is also a good explanation for that, which I think is more common and more likely of an embolic event than endocarditis. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether her second stroke on May 8th of 98 was likely caused by embolization from prosthetic valve endocarditis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Again, I think that endocarditis is a possibility, but it waswould not be what I would consider the most likely source or most likely cause. Q. What was the most likely cause? A. Again, I know the underlying

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

October 30,2000

DOUGLAS EINSTADTER, M.D. Walter vs. MetroHealth, et al.

.

 89 1 infectious etiologies for this. There are other 2 causes of embolization which can occur from a 3 prosthetic valve. 4 Q. And in her case you think the most 5 likely cause was something other than prosthetic 6 valve endocarditis? 7 A. That's correct. 8 Q. You are aware she was diagnosed with 9 prosthetic valve endocarditis shortly after her 10 admission to Metro; correct? 11 A. That's correct. I'm giving an 12 opinion as to what I thought at that time, and 13 not in retrospect. 14 Q. Doctor, were you notified when 15 Earlene Mizsey died? 16 A. Iwas not notified, no. 17 Q. Did you speak to any of Earlene 18 Mizsey's family after her transfer from 19 MetroHealth Medical Center, which I believe took 20 place on May 15th of 98? 21 A. I don't believe I did. I know I had 22 one phone conversation about, you know, the 23 abnormal lab value at the nursing home, but I 24 don't recall whether I spoke with the daughter or 	91 1 answer. 2 A. I have no criticism of anyone who 3 rendered care. 4 Q. Do you blame Earlene Mizsey in any 5 way for the complications she suffered? 6 MR. KILBANE: Objection. You can 7 answer. 8 A. I never blame a patient for any 9 medical condition. 10 MS. TOSTI: I don't have any further 11 questions for you. 12 MS. PETRELLO: Doctor, I just have 13 oneortwo. 14 EXAMINATION OF DOUGLAS EINSTADTER, M.D. 15 BY MS. PETRELLO: 16 Q. You testified earlier, I think it was 17 perhaps in your second visit, that you had 18 requested the emergency room visit from Southwest 19 General Hospital. 20 A. Actually, that was requested on the 21 first. 22 Q. I'm sorry, on the first. 23 A. The urgent care visit, yes. 24 O. Do you recall whether or not you ever
25 with the nursing home directly.	25 received those records?
 90 MR. KILBANE: You answered the question, doctor. Q. And do you have an opinion as to what point in time her condition was irreversible? MR. KILBANE: Objection. MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. I have no opinion. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what caused her death? MR. KILBANE: Objection. I. A. I have no opinion. Q. If her prosthetic valve endocarditis had been treated and cured, do you have an opinion as to what her reasonable life expectancy would have been? MS. PETRELLO: Objection. A. I think Ms. Mizsey had several serious conditions which would have limited her life expectancy, so I can't give you an exact estimate, but I think it would have been less than what one would expect for an otherwise healthy woman of the same age. Q. Do you have any criticism of anyone that rendered care to Earlene Mizsey? MR. KILBANE: Objection. You can 	 A. I did receive those records. I don't recall the exact date, but I did receive them. Q. You may have answered this question. A. Actually, I received them March 31st. Q. Do you recall having any conversations with Dr. Graber who was the emergency room physician who evaluated Mrs. Mizsey on, I believe it was, March 10th? A. I do not recall any conversations. MS. PETRELLO: I don't have any other questions. MS. TOSTI: No further questions. MR. KILBANE: We'll read it. (Deposition concluded at 11:40 o'clock a.m.) (Signature not waived.)

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

с. ,

93 93 1 AFFIDAVIT 2 I have read the foregoing transcript from 3 page 1 through 92 and note the following 4 corrections: 5 PAGE 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 DOUGLAS EINSTADTER, M.D. 19 20 20 Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21	
94 1 CERTIFICATE 2 State of Ohio, 3 County of Cuyahoga. 4 I, Karen M. Patterson, a Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within named DOUGLAS EINSTADTER, M.D. was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony as above set forth was by me reduced to stenotypy, afterwards transcribed, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcription of the testimony. 1 I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place specified and was completed without adjournment; that I am not a relative or attorney for either party or otherwise interested in the event of this action. 1 NWITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Cleveland, 5 Ohio. on this 8th day of November 2000. 16 Within and for the State of Ohio 17 Marce M. Patterson, Notary Public 18 Within and for the State of Ohio 19 Within and for the State of Ohio <	

24 (Pages 93 to 94)

WORD -NDWX ۶ ۲.,

ŧ

ŧ

,

Page 1

A	68:18	aphasia 77:20	attack 29:12	believe 14:11 15:17
able 5:17 50:25	afterwards 94:9	appear 56:23,24	attempts 64:13	23:13 24:10
71:25 73:12	again 24:1130:25	APPEARANCES	attend 18:14	30:24 32:13 34:6
abnormal 84:10	48:18 49:12	2:1	attending 18:16	38:24 39:3 46:15
89:23	66:16 88:4,18,23	appeared 77:20	20:1374:24 75:2	47:20 48:6 54:5
about 6:21 11:21	against 72:11	appears 48:13	81:4	54:19,23 57:2
12:17,19 15:17,21	age 3:4 17:15 22:11	49:19,24	attendings81:12	60:24 62:21 63:5
20:7 22:8,23	90:22	appetite 60:3,7,17	attention 76:9,13	63:25 68:15
23:13 24:12 39:3	ago 6:19,21 15:17	appointment 34:1	attorney 94:12	
39:12 42:6 43:21	agree 28:7,17 29:3	46:20,21 53:22	attribute 57:10	74:16,21 75:19,23 76:15 77:1,10
52:16 54:23 55:5	29:8 31:9 44:2,18	65:25	59:25	81:25 83:15 87:2
56:22 61:24 67:3	58:23 62:16	appropriate 66:11	AV 39:24	87:19 89:19,21
70:8,9 83:4,22	al 1:9	appropriately 49:1	available 53:2,6,19	92:8
84:10 89:22	Alexander 77:6	approve 77:21	56:7 81:17	below 36:19
above 1:23 55:23	allegation 6:22	80:11	aware 14:8,9,25	benefit 48: 14
62:2 94:8	alleged 7:2,6	approved 77:22	15:14 16:2 25:1	besides 4:7,14 9:4
absence 26:5 68:10	allergies 36:18	April 54:2,7,19	39:21 89:8	20:19 70:11
abuse 22:11	allow 47:9	55:3,11 56:5,7	awoke 37:12	best 13:19 41:3
accompanied 34:9	allowed 52:12	59:21 60:21 61:4	a.m 1:24 92:14	50:23 88:5
accompanying 34:5	almost 31:11	61:12,15 62:1	woll 1.27 74.17	better 29:25 42:8
accompanying 34.5 aches 24:2	along 24:15,25	63:21 67:7 73:3	B	between 23:6
aching 57:4	41:21 50:16	73:24 87:23	B 2:14	bilateral 40:9,17,20
acted 6:8	already 34:2 43:11	arch 41:4	back 46:17 47:12	bioprosthetic 21:14
action 45: 1264:3	64:20	area 6:17 18:6 30:8	53:13 66:1	21:16 29:5,9 62:2
85:1294:13	although 49:21	41:5 51:13 58:4	background 81:19	62:25 63:22
activities 10:3	70:3	58:16,17	bacteria 22:13	64:21 66:23
18:23,24	always24:15 31:11	argue 72:11	26:24	biostatistics 9:16
actual 68:19	59:575:15	arm 37:13 40:13	bacterial 11:4	10:9
actually 21:20 52:1	Among 22:10	around 74:17	14:20 20:24 21:7	bit 30:6 40:12 43:15
61:4 74:9 91:20	anatomically 30:7	arrange 80:8,15	21:19,22 22:5,18	49:23
92:4	and-a-half 67:4	arrived 75:10 80:21	23:16 24:23	plame 91:4,8
acute 26:15 42:13	anemia 24:9,10	arterial 27:11,17	25:10,23 26:14,15	block 50:21
44:17 68:10	anhedonia 60:4	70:14,23 76:19	26:20 28:14 29:4	blockage 27:10
73:17 78:24	anorexia 24:5	79:13	60:9	50:1875:20
79:14 87:23	another 21:25	arteries 40:22 43:8	balance 41:21	blood 24:12 25:7,11
addition 19:13	22:23 27:16	75:20	based 73:11	25:15,19,22 26:6
additional 46:24	50:22 63:15	artery 51:5	basic 34:25	26:8 27:9 29:10
71:20 81:17	72:20 73:6 83:8	artificial 21:13	basis 10:14 19:3	31:3 43:15,16
address 3:15,21 4:3	answer 5:17 6:1	aside 13:7 81:22	20:1,4 25:11	46:6 50:21 62:23
47:4	62:20 63:4 86:18	asked 39:12 77:21	44:12 53:21	70:1571:2,23
adjournment 94:12	87:191:1,7	asking 14:15 87:8	64:15,20 87:4,8	72:1 85:1 86:1,5
Admin 1:4	answered 90: 1 92:3	aspirin 43:12,12	87:11	86:8
admission 80:9	answers 5:18	assess 47:9 71:25	Becker 2:2	ploodstream 22:13
81:23 85:21	antibiotic 37:24	assessed 70:6	become 53:5	board 8:8,13
89:10	antibiotics 27:24	assessment 42:6	becomes 53:1	ody 27:11
admitted 80:13	28:9 85:2	49:5,8,9,16 50:5	bed 69:21 73:20	both 12:4,6 17:2
81:4 85:19	anti-coagulation	51:4 59:1,8,13,17	80:14	21:16 36:21
admitting 80:12	78:10	69:23 78:11,14	before 1:17 4:17	othersome 34:16
adults17:13	anybody 17:15 34:5	assist30:12	25:22 30:22 33:3	ottom 61:25
advised 71:1,3,21	anyone 13:5 90:23	assistance 84:11	34:22 38:17)rain 44:3,6,11
AFFIDAVIT 93:1	91:2	assistant 9:15	69:25 84:14	50:19
affixed 94:14	anything 7:17	associated 24:3,5,7	93:20	reak 27:5,9
aforesaid 94:8	42:15,20 58:21	24:19 27:3 28:24	begin 9:21	breath 38:6
after 7:17 23:10,14	68:10	31:4 60:8,11,12	beginning 70:19	oriefly 6:25
38:17 42:11 53:1	aorta 51:7	assume 5:16 33:14	begun 15:16	wing 71:4,19
53:8 60:25 61:11	aortic 39:22 41:3,5	atherosclerosis	behalf 2:1,6,12	Broadview 12:19
61:19 62:7 66:13	41:9 51:5,11	79:2	being 3:64:21	83:25 84:7
80:17 81:4,23	63:22 64:11	atherosclerotic	14:23 15:8 48:6	brought 34:17
82:21 85:2,21	67:14 70:22 78:8	73:978:2279:10	48:11 55:5 60:12	36:23 45:10
89:9,18	78:17	79:11 80:1 87:15	62:7,9 76:14	47:10 77:18
afternoon 18:10	apartment3:18	88:6,24	80:13	ruits 40:9,16,20
<u> </u>	· · /	,	Ι	

۰,

Page 2

		 	7	
40:23 51:6,9	caused 44:10,20	19:2,4,11 20:9	concluded 92:14	59:19,20,23,24
Building 2: 15	66:25 86:22 87:3	32:18,22 33:1	conclusion 42:10,12	61:3,12,13 63:15
burn 74:3	87:9,25 88:15	34:19 35:19,21	condition 42:11	63:16,18,19 65:14
business 3:20 4:3	90:9	48:19;23 49:2,4	44:10 49:8 77:16	65:15,17 67:15,21
	causes 24:131:1	51:14 52:7,8	90:4 91:9	67:25 68:3,4,14
C	40:19,20 79:3,13	82:21	conditions 90:18	74:6,7 79:4,5,14
calf 74:19	87:18 89:2	clinical 10:11,14	Condo 3:20	70.15 20.7 10 11
call 45:19 49:1 55:7	causing 71:7 86:3	30:10 82:5	Condominium 3:19	79:15 89:7,10,11
68:12,16,19,25	cell 24:12 29:10	clinics 18:22 35:18		94:9
69:12 73:11 75:9	center 1:9,22 2:12	closer 30:8	conducted 14:24	corrections 7:24
77:17 78:5 80:12	3:21 9:22 13:8		15:9 19:5 41:12	93:4
84:9	19:8 54:11 56:13	clot 86:2 clots 26:19 27:9	congestion 39:12	correspondence
	89:19	46:6	consider 13:19	12:16
called 1:16 3:5 8:23	Center's 54:6 65:3		42:19,24 43:4	cortical 50:9,13
9:1 13:25 50:17		clumsiness 37:13	55:21 62:22 73:5	cough 39:13
68:20 69:15	Centigrade 55:20	38:2	79:1888:20	counsel 1:21 5:9,25
75:15 80:17	cerebral 50:8	clumsy 50:15	considered 29:7	6:27:1913:4
calls 68:22 69:5	certain 17:8	Co 2:2,8,13	55:24 56:2 79:22	count 24:13 29:10
came 32:10,16	certainly 22:13	cold 72:5	considering 44:19	county 1:294:3
34:1237:2,5	28:21 43:3 60:11	collected 16:1,3	45:22 64:20	course 10:8 20:3
38:24	70:23 81:16	COLLEEN 2:9	67:10 68:5 70:12	78:7 82:12 85:12
cardiac 40: 11,24,25	CERTIFICATE	color 72:5	73:2 80:5	court 1:1 5:19
51:17	94:1	combination 37:5	consist 17:19	courtesy 82:3
cardiologist 32:2	certification 8:8	come 37:12,14	consisted 50:15	covering 33:21
33:12 62:9 63:17	certified 3:7	47:12 53:20,25	85:21	54:17
63:24 86:10	certify 94:6,11	comes 54:10	consistent 42:13	critical 10:10 45:16
cardiothoracic	chance 5:10	commission 93:25	57:13 78:16	criticism 90:23 91:2
62:10	change 49:9 93:5	94:19	84:17 85:11	CT 37:20 38:23
care 5:3,5 10:16	changes 7:23 57:19	commissioned 94:6	consultant 15:14	culture 25: 11,15,20
12:17,20 17:20	57:22	common 1:122:10	consultation 32:1	25,22 25 26,6
31:20,24 32:10,17	chart 13:8 56:13,23	88:7,11	contact 47:24 54:12	25:22,25 26:6
32:18,20,21,25	56:25 69:9	commonly 23:20		cultures 25:7 26:8
22.4 10 12 14 15	check 41:15 53:20		75:3 76:17 83:23	26:1462:24 85:1
33:4,10,13,14,15		communications	84:6,12	86:5,8
33:21,22,23 34:3	checkout65:22	38:12,19	contacted 54:18,20	cured 90: 13
34:17,19 43:5,7	checks 65:24	compared 26:9,15	77:11,13	current 3:20,25
47:2,5,11 54:12	chest 38:6	42:9	content 80:24	7.23,25 9:12
54:16 56:17 63:5	chief 36:17 37:11	Comparing 49:19	continue 35:13 81:9	36:22 70:2
69:875:976:9	children 17:13	complained 74:1	continued 34:15	currently 4:6 8:2
80:20,23 81:7,13	chills 38:5 39:19	complaining 58:24	38:2 69:17 70:9	8:17 15:1
81:16,20 82:6,17	choose 5:25	73:24 74:18	continues 72:11	curriculum 7:20
83:25 84:8 85:20	chronic 23:21 24:4	complaint 36:17	continuity 18:22,25	11:2
90:24 91:3,23	24:8,11,15,20	37:1154:23	19:4,11 20:9	cuyahoga 1:294:3
caring 82:11	79:9,11 87:15	complaints 38:5	continuously 9:24	CVA 70:23
carotid 40:9,16,21	88:6	73:16	conversation 89:22	
43:8,23 44:25	circulation 72:16	complete 46:22,22	conversations 77:5	D
51:17	79:13	61:7	80:19,25 82:10,19	darker 36:15
case 1:7 4:23 5:1	circumstances 56:9	completed 15:19	92:6,9	data 16:1,3
6:6,9,11,14,16,23	82:2	53:17 61:12 76:6	coordinator 10:4	data 16:1,3 date 1:23 7:23
6:25 7: 12 9: 16	Civil 3:6	94:12	copies 83:1	
10:3 13:1,10 14:5	Clair 2:15	completely 41:10	copy 7:20 53:13	39:20 46:19
14:12 15:12	clarify 64:9	complication 27:14	56:16,20 65:5	60:25 65:10,12,13
19:22 44:9 53:15	clarifying 62:4	27:16	83:18	65:19 74:11 92:2
	class 19:22	complications27:2	03.10 Coronary 51.5	dated 35:9 47:20
66:8,12 69:1,2	claudication 72:12		Coronary 51:5	83:8,9,13,14
76:12 89:4		27:12 28:24,25	correct3:24 4:5 8:3	dates 83:6
cases 10:21	72:13,15,17,18	91:5	8:4,9,10,14,15	daughter 34:7,9,10
case-oriented 10:19	clerk 65:21 66:1,4,9	composed 26:24	13:16,17 19:15	60:6 68:13 69:14
cause 27:6,10 43:1	Cleveland 1:22 2:4	compromise88:8	33:8 37:3 39:1,22	71:1,22 74:15
44:3,651:159:25	2:10,15 6:17	concepts10:24	39:23 41:1,2,4,13	89:24
62:6,18 67:24	12:14 16:4 82:21	concern 67:8	43:25 44:1,21,22	daughters 34:8
72:12 73:13	94:14	concerned 63:12	46:15,16 48:20,21	day 1:23 20:7 75:24
85:25 88:7,21,22	clinic 12:14 17:22	70:8 71:15	48:23,24 52:4	75:25 84:24
* 89:5 94:8	17:25 18:6,18,25	concerns 63:8	53:18 54:3,4 58:5	93:21 94:15
-				

.

÷

a n

r. .

Page 3

days 17:20 18:4,19	66:20,24 72:24	diseases 31:11,16	59:10 60:20 63:9	45:23 70:23
19:12,14 38:1	determination	dismissed 7:16	66:8,12 68:12	embolisms 44: 10
43:21,22 46:18	73:12	distal 75:21 76:3	71:7 72:20 73:5	embolization 78:8
56:10 61:5,7	determine 68:6	distribute 81:15		
			75:5,11,17 76:12	78:13 86:22
71:17 73:16,21	85:25	doc 76:9	77:9 80:9,19	87:10,25 88:15
deal 11:3	devastating 44:4	doctor 3:11 7:19	82:20 83:24	89:2
dealing 14:19 15:3	developed 7:5	9:12 11:1 13:15	84:14 85:9 86:14	emergency 2:6 12:9
death 44:4 60:5	86:14	14:1820:24	89:15,17 90:24	12:12 38:13,15,20
90:9	developing 22:4,18	24:21 26:7 31:1	91:4	54:6,11,12,14
decide 71:13	deviations 40:3,8	32:21 44:2 50:4	earlier 71:18 91:16	55:4,15 56:6,11
decision 10:5,7,11	diabetes 22:17,20	51:13 58:20 59:9	early 23:2,8	56:17,19 57:1
10:14 19:25	diabetic 88:9	62:23 65:1 67:7	eating 37:14	70:5 71:4,9 74:16
decrease 16:22	diagnosed 16:13	67:13 70:17 71:6	echo 17:1 29:18,21	74:20,22,25 75:2
40:13,15 70:15	21:18,21 31:18	74:4 78:4,11,25	30:6 43:9,24 45:9	75:4,10,13,14,16
decreased 60:3 7 1:2	89:8	84:13,22 85:9	51:18 60:21 61:1	77:2,12,13,24
71:23 72:1,16	diagnosis 7:7 21:22	87:8 88:3 89:14		
			61:7,12 62:1,25	80:15 91:18 92:7
decreasing 72:6	21:25 24:22 25:5	90:2 91:12	63:8 64:5,10,14	employer 3:25 4:3
dedicated 81:11	25:7,8,23 29:14	doing 18:17 19:17	64:19 65:5 66:13	end 10:22
deep 40:15	29:17 30:20,22	41:11 45:20	66:20,21,22 67:10	endocarditis 11:4,8
Defendant 2:6,12	42:16 73:14 80:3	46:25	67:11 68:6 70:25	14:20 15:7 16:13
5:1 6:6	80:6	Donald 83:12	73:3 74:5 84:13	16:15 20:25 21:7
Defendants 1:10	diagnostic 24:21	done 44: 12 45:4	84:23 85:10,11	21:11,19,23 22:1
deficit 50:11	25:2,4 44:11	52:9,14 53:5,10	echocardiogram	22:5,18,22 23:3,8
deficits 41:22 48:14	52:24 53:5	53:12 59:10	12:24 25:6 30:11	23:12,16,18,20
51:1	dictated 52:7	60:21 61:2,4	44:25 45:21 46:2	24:6,20,23 25:10
degree 29:4	dictation 56:20	64:14,19 66:5	47:14 52:7 53:16	
	60:23			25:19,23 26:1,4,9
delay 52:18		84:14,23 85:2,8	61:15 63:21 64:4	26:10,14,15,21,23
denied 38:4,6 39:18	didactic 20:6	86:9	64:18	27:4,20,22 28:1,7
denies 59:11	died 89:15	Doppler 51:8,17	echocardiograms	28:8,12,13,14,19
densities 85:11	difference 23:6	dorsum 58:3	16:12	28:24 29:1,5,12
dental 22:11	different 60:18	doubt71:3	echocardiographer	29:20,23 30:20,23
department 43: 19	71:16 86:3	douglas 1:12,15 3:4	30:1	31:5,8,10,13,18
54:6 55:4 71:4	differential 29:13	3:9,13 91:14	echocardiography	42:25 45:23 60:9
77:2 80:12,16	29:17 42:16	93:18 94:6	15:616:20	60:12 62:17
depend 25:14,17	45:25 63:12 80:3	down 5:20 39:3	educational 10:2	63:1067:20 80:2
31:22 47:18	80:6	42:20 48:6	eight 18:15	84:18 86:8,15,23
depending 69:6	differentiate 36:9	Dr 38:19,19 47:25	einstadter 1:12,15	87:3,7,10,19 88:1
86:3	difficult 71:12	55:10,11 77:6	3:4,9,13 47:25	88:5,12,16,18,25
depends 54:15	difficulty 50:15	92:6	91:14 93:18 94:6	89:6,9 90:12
55:24	directed 53:17	drift 49:22	either 38: 17 48:9	endocardium 21:4
		Drive 1:22 3:23		
deposed 3:7	directly 71:11		73:7 88:6 94:12	endocrinologist
deposition 1:12,15	80:23 82:25	droop 40: 14	elevated 24: 12	33:12
3:1 4:16,21,25	89:25	drug 22:11	29:10 43:16 56:4	enter 5:25
5:9,22,24 6:12,19	disability 44:4	due 31:2 58:7,9	elevation 55:22	entitled 35:1650:5
7:18 11:18 92:14	disagree 59: 12	60:5,17 70:10	56:3	entity 4:7,14
94:11	discharge 7:8 39:13	71:19 72:15 80:1	elsewhere 27:6,11	enumerate 87:11
depressed 60:3	discharged 7:4	86:1	79:24	epidemiology 9:16
depression 60:14	37:25 48:7,11	duly 3:6 94:5,7	emboli 27:9 43:10	10:9
describe 17:16	82:21	during 5:21,24	46:8 63:13,14	episode 34:15
26:18	discoloration 57:25	17:22 18:13,20	64:22 66:25	equal 42:6
described 50:14	discolored 72:6	20:19 82:1,11	67:13,17,19,24	ER 34:14 80:17
60:1274:2	discuss 45:19	dysphagia 77:19	71:7 76:19 78:16	87:24
description 57:12	discussed 13:2,5	-Johnen () . 17	78:20 79:18,20,25	eradicate 28:19,21
70:1	28:23	<u> </u>	embolic 43:14,24	erythrocyte 24:17
desk 45:10	discussing 59:17		44:21 46:3 50:9	ESQ 2:3,9,14,14
	disease 23:9 31:14	each 18:1 83:18		essentially 49:17
deteriorate 62:7,11	40.21 51.5 61.22	Earlene 12:4,24	50:19,25 61:8	costimate 00.20
62:18	40:21 51:5 61:23	13:9 32:5,10	62:3 64:8 68:7	estimate 90:20
deteriorating 62:14	70:15 71:19 73:9	35:23 38:13,18,20		et 1:9
66:15 72:19 73:4	78:22 79:10,12,24	40:1 43:6 44:8	78:24 79:2,7,12	etc 1:5
deterioration 62:2	80:1 87:14,15	48:3 52:13 54:2	88:11	etiologies 60:15
63:1,23 64:21	88:6,24	55:12 56:1,5	embolism44:3,6	89:1
				1
<u></u>		L	1	1

. نون

Page 4

P			1	1 age
etiology 60:14,19	experienced 44:20	finding41:6,7,9,10	79:19 80:15	grade 41:1
evaluate 15:6 43:8	experiencing 41:17	findings 15:22	81:22 82:21,23	great 73:19
71:10	expert 6:8 27:21	40: 12 49: 14	83:7,8,12 84:9,17	greater 87:18
evaluated 71:18	30:25	first 3:6 4:22 9:21 *	87:10,25 88:15	
92:7	expires 93:25 94:19	10:15,25 32:9,14	89:2,18 91:18	guess 15:20 22:25
evaluating 30:12	explain 6:24 72:7	47:7 50:16 61:1	93:2	37:16
64:11	87:6,16,20	61:25 85:2 86:21		
evaluation 10:10	explained 24:1	87:291:21,22	front 45:10 68:19	H
34:14 42:11	explanation 50:24	94:7	full 46:23	half 17:19 18:1,4,19
43:18 44:17	87:14 88:5,10		function 54:16	19:12,14
47:20 55:12	extremeties 41:23	1 Brst-line 27:24 1 Bt 52:12	fundamentals10:5	halfway 39:3
59:10 63:24 71:5	extremities 41:21	five 21:9 43:22	10:7 19:24	hand 5:20 38:3,9
71:20	42:4 49:13,21	46:1849:20,21	further 30:17 48:5	50:15 54:24
even 44:4 53:21	57:25 58:2 73:9		62:4 63:24 80:19	94:14
79:1,11	78:23	flow 31:3 70:16	91:10 92:12	handouts 11:14
event 42:13,14 50:8	extremity 27:17	follow 37:25 46:14	94:11	handwriting 35:11
50:19 72:21 73:6		81:3,9 83:21		65:16
73:8,18 78:15,24	41:18 49:24 50:2 79:3 88:7	following 93:3	G	handwritten 56:12
79:3,8,12 88:12	E-I-N-S-T-A-D-T	follows 3:8	gait 41:19	56:22 68:21,24
94:13		followup 43:21	gate 41:24	happen 69:9
events 64:8	3:14	66:17 68:9	general 5:8 12:3,8	happened 33:25
ever 4:16 6:5,8 8:22	F	foot 57:5,8,11 58:4	17:9,11,16 19:2	50:24
8:25 9:3,9 11:6		58:15,18 74:19	21:1,2,3 24:25	happens 53:6
13:12 21:18,24	facial 40: 14	foregoing 93:2 94:9	38:14 54:16	happy 5:14
	facility 12:20	forget 83:22	77:10,25 80:8,18	having 4:25 16:14
23:2 66:4 76:17 91:24	fact 70:13 73:2 88:8	form 45:8 46:6 65:8	85:23 91:19	57:8 67:13,17,19
81 - ·	factors 22:3,6,10	formal 11:7,11	generalized 24:1	68:7 70:14 75:3
every 56:14	faculty 35:9,17,19	formation 50:20	73:8	76:1992:5
everyday 60:5	35:19	86:2	generally 10:22	head 5:20 22:16
evidence 44:15	Fahrenheit 55:21	forth 1:23 94:8	18:10 19:19 23:9	headache 38:4
50:11 57:19 71:2	fair 72:23	forwarded 53:7	23:13,19 26:18,24	health 47:4,5 67:9
71:22 78:23	fairly 49:25	69:6	27:22 29:21 33:4	healthy 90:22
87:12	false 16:23	found 58:3,13	34:18 39:12	heard 7:17 23:2
exact 55:2 61:20	false-negatives	75:19 76:2 82:15	50:19 53:13	25:25 40:17,25
80:10 82:1 90:19	25:17	four 18:1 20:12	57:24 59:4,7	41:3 51:9
92:2	false-positives	36:14 43:21	68:24 69:7 72:2	heart 21:4,4 29:6
exactly 15:20 21:8	25:16	56:10 62:7,14	72:15 76:9 80:11	31:1,2,4,7 43:9
22:2,25 24:14	family 80:20,22,25	83:4	generated 13:12	46:3,6,9,11 65:3
30:2 37:4,10	89:18	four-hour 18:5	gets 30:7	67:24 72:19 73:4
39:11 42:7,22	far 5:7 7:13 16:2	frame 61:9	getting 71:11	Hecker 16:6
43:2 45:24 48:4	41:8	Franklin's 2:9	give 5:1840:22	heels 42:2
48:15 52:15	fatal 31:11,14,16	free 5:23	44:24 55:15	heel-to-toe 41:25
54:22 55:6,9	favor 50:10 83:21	frequently 28:1,4	90:19	help 64:9
57:23 58:17	feel 5:23 45:16	34:1	given 6:12 11:6,9	helpful 24:22,24
60:18,23 62:10	48:13 72:4 87:5	from 7:11 11:14	41:9 45:2 50:22	25:4,6,7,8,9 32:11
68:17,20 74:12	feeling 64:24	12:3,12,16,19	68:1070:21 78:7	62:4
75:24 78:1 79:21	felt 7:10 40:4,8	13:7 15:22 18:9	79:6,23	hemiparesis 77:19
81:282:13	57:12 70:7 71:15	18:10 19:18,19	gives 36:17	Hemorrhage 37:22
exam 39:25 40:5,10	71:18 76:8 78:16	20:11 32:8 34:25	giving 89:11	heparin 71:5
41:12 44:15	79:8,16,22	35:25 36:3,7,8,11	go 36:5 37:7,17	hereinafter 3:7
46:23 51:8 79:8	fever 23:25 29:10	36:16,20 37:2,5,6	50:16	hereunto 94:14
examination 1:17	38:4 39:17,18	37:8,11,12,15	goal 28:21	high 29:4 44:12
3:5,9 41:13 91:14	77:24	38:24 39:1 40:3,8	goals 28:18	45:13,18 62:17
examine 49: 12	few 31:10	40:23 42:6 43: 18	goes 24:15 75:16	64:14,19 66:6
Examiners 8:14	fibrin 26:18,24	43:20 45:11 48:7	going 5:15 11:21	67:14,18
excruciating 73:24	field 13:15,19 14:2	48:9,11,14 49:9	28:9 44:16 55:15	higher 26:7,13 30:6
exertion 72:14	file 13:10	49:17 50:5,22	67:3 68:5,11	hip 57:5
Exhibit 3:27:21	filed 6:16 13:1	51:7 55:8 56:6,12	69:10 72:25	history 35:24 36:2
expect 51:24 61:6	fill 65:8	57:4 58:20 60:22	73:10,16 82:9,14	36:20,21,24 46:22
62:1390:21	filled 45:7 65:11	66:25 67:13,19,24	83:17	70:22
expectancy 90: 14	final 53:10,12	68:12 70:19 77:1	good 88:10	hold 8:8
[•] 90:19	find 40:3 80:14	78:8,13,16,23	Graber 2:6 92:6	home 3:15 7:5 84:1
-				
	1			

÷

ŧ

y

· ·

ĸ.,

Page 5

89:23,25	27:1 37:23 39:3	joy 60:4	left 36:25 37:2,13	looked 51:2274:8
hospital 8:17,22	87:13	July 83:13	38:3,9 40:13,14	looking 15:5 16:11
13:8 18:12 56:25	infections 22:21	June 83:8	49:23	16:18,25 55:7
77:10,11,25 80:8	24:4,11,20	just 5:13 7:22 20:5		61:22
80:18 81:5,9	infectious 22:131:9	24:15 36:5 39:4	leg 57:8,11 58:18 71:7 72:10 75:20	
91:19	31:10,14,15 85:25			looks 36:15 83:4
		40:7 46:20 47:10	87:23	loss 24:2 59:22 60:1
hospitalization	89:1	51:23 55:16 62:7	legs 41:16 57:19	60:4,4,7,8,10,17
82:12	information 34:25	74:8 79:9 81:14	69:18,18 70:16	60:17
hospitalized 7:4	35:236:6,1037:1	82:8 86:1 91:12	71:2,23 72:1,4	lost 83:20
81:21	37:8 38:23 81:17		73:25 74:1 75:18	lower 41:20,23 42:3
Hospital's 38:15	informed 39:6,8	K –	leslie 1:4 7 1:8,24	49:13 57:25 58:2
hour 67:4	initial 87:20	Karen 1:18 94:5,17	74:15	73:9 78:23 79:3
hours 18:2,7 19:10	initiation 71:5	keep 20:12,12	less 30:6 73:18 79:9	88:7
19:17	ink 36:15	46:20 68:22	79:1690:20	L.P.A 2:2,8,13
hundred 59:5	inpatient 11:10	kept 69:3	let 5:13 80:13 81:19	
hypertension 87:15	12:4 18:14,17	KILBANE 2:14	lethargy 60:7,10	M
87:16	20:22 81:11,13,20	44:13 52:20	letter 83:7,12,21	M1:18 2:3 94:5,17
hypothesize 85:16	inquiry 4:22	62:19 67:3,22	letters 82:23 83:1,3	made 7:7 25:23
hypothetical 15:3	instance 34:20 52:5	72:22 75:12	83:6,6,15,16,18	30:23 47:24
H-Ê-C-K-E-R 16:9	instances 44:3	83:19 84:19,21	let's 36:9,9	50:12 81:23
	instruction 19:22	85:5,14,22 86:16	level 20:18	mail 53:25
	instructions 5:9 6:3	86:18,25 88:2,17	license 8:6,25 9:10	main 28:17
identification 3:2	instructor 10:19	90:1,5,10,25 91:6	licensed 8:2 9:3	make 7:24 64:13
illness 36:22	instructs 6:2	92:13	life 90:14,19	65:25 69:10
immediately 71:9	insufficiency 57:20	kind 36:24 47:5	like 5:15,22 6:24	73:12,14,17,17
imply 52:3	interest 30:8	60:4	7:1,21,24 36:15	78:2 83:17
important 5:12,18	interested 94:13	knew 66:14 67:11	37:7,16 55:14	making 10:5,8,12
impression 61:20	internal 8:11 13:16	know 5:7,14 7:1,13	61:14 74:2 83:4	10:14 19:25
impressions 61:18	14:2,7 17:3,6,8,10	7:15 15:20 22:25	85:16 87:10	81:18
improve 15:5 16:18	17:11 20:15,16	24:3 26:12,16	likelihood 87:17	malaise 24:1
improvement 50:1	49:3,4 51:14	28:3,11,16 302	likely 28:9 38:24	MALONE 2:14
inappropriately	internist 31:19	30:17 31:15 34:9	63:11 73:18 78:9	manage 31:20
16:24	interpreted 53:8	36:8 41:8 42:1	78:12 79:9,16,24	managing 31:23
include 21:14 36:21	interpreting 76:7	51:24 52:18,21	79:25 84:16 85:4	many 4:19 14:13
included 29:13,16	interval 52:6	53:24 58:17	86:11,21 87:20,25	19:10,17 20:10
33:4	intestine 7:11	59:14 61:22	88:11,14,20,21,22	22:6 23:17 24:24
including 40:12	investigation 9:10	62:10,11,15 68:20	89:5	42:18 60:11,18
increase 22:17,21	investigator 16:4	70:3,8,14 71:24	limb 79:14	83:3
increased 22:17,21	invoke 88:25	72:2,3,16 73:22	limit 17:7,9	March 4:2 12:10
22:20 24:17	invoking 87:7	74:1375:12,14,15	limitations 48:14	
	involve 10:11 41:20		limited 17:4,5	32:13,13,14,17
43:12,16	involved 5:3 10:16	76:15 80:13	90:18	33:16 34:4,12
independent 32:4	15:1,13 18:22	84:24 85:8 88:23	line 42:1 93:5	35:7,9,24 38:14
index 25:14	19:1620:4,5	89:21,22	lines 36:14	38:21 39:21
indicate 30:17 42:3	21:21 28:15	knowing 78:25	lining 21:4	42:16 44:23
49:23 59:22	80:23	knowledge 14:15	list 62:17	46:1547:20
74:17	involvement 82:5	22:9 23:5 72:8	listed 11:2	48:19 49:6,10
indicated 39:23		F		50:5 58:20,21
59:18 60:2 69:17	involves 10:9 16:11 involving 21:12	L	literature 10:10	59:23 61:2 85:3
78:21		L 36:16	little 30:5 40:12	86:21 92:4,8
indicates 39:9	irreversible 90:4 ischemia 75:21 76:4	lab 65:4 76:18	43:15 49:23	margin 36:25 37:2
46:13 47:24 48:5		84:10 89:23	55:20 71:12	39:24
62:1	78:18 79:3,14	lacunar 50:17	location 19:7	marked 7:21 5 1:13
indicators 30:10	ischemic 29:12	Lake 3:16	long 6:19 58:15	mark'd 3:2
individual 54:18	issues 14:12	last 3:12 16:7 59:23	78:10	materials 56:22
individually 33:6	item 50:7 51:4,16	70:1873:20 78:6	long-standing	matter 11:3,7 14:19
infarct 50:9,13,17	IV 22:11	late 23:3,12	78:22	may 5:25 11:9
infected 28:2,19		later 43:22,22 61:5	look 7:22 16:17	12:11,13 25:18
infecting 28:22	J	latter 50:10	30:7 43:9,24	27:5,6,10 32:11
infection 7:5,7,9	J 83:7	lawful 3:4	52:15 55:14,16	33:22 44:20
21:3,12 22:24	JAMES 2:14	learned 10:24	61:14 72:5,7	45:24 46:6 47:1.7
23:22 24:8,16	jeanne 2:3 83:19	least 12:2,9 56:11	74:22	51:22 56:14

Page 6

60:10 62:3 63:9 might 1	4:13 22:12 N	78:2,4 93:3	58:13
64:10,22 65:14 23:10			ohio 1:2,20,22 2:4
	13.10.05 name J.12,1	notes 13:7,9,13	
	$CC_{12}CT_{11} = 0.12 IO_{1}/$		2:10,15 3:5,17
		35:6 49:19 56:	
	a/:10 narrowing 4		20 94:5,15,18
77:1078:4 80:9 mild 40	nasal 39:13	nothing 11:10 94	4::7 Okay 36:13 61:17
80:18 83:9,10,11 mind 63	National 8:1	1.00.11.00	
83:14 84:15 minute	55.16 National 0.1	notified 55:5 74:	
87:23 88:14 Mishkin			
	13.4 34 Inccessarily 2		
		76:15 77:23 78	
	54:5,7,10 necessary 28		one 4:20 10:4 12:13
Mazanec 2X 35:23	38:14,18 Recessary 20	notify 54:13 75:9	9 14:16 15:15 18:8
mean 16:21 17:5 40:f 4			18:10 20:13 25:1
	54.2 55.12 1000 40.10,1	November 94:15	5 25:19 27:12,14
	50.10 62.0 51.0,10	1 21/11	
		6:17 number 3:16 11:	
1	73:5 75:11 88:24	16:23 50:7 51:	4 33:2,4 35:18 42:5
	77:9,18 needs $29.74'$	7.4.5 51:16	42:8,19 43:16
	20 82:20 negative 25.		
	04.14 05.0 Incgative 2.5.		
	20.0,15		
		:23 6:6 nurse 34:21 36:8	
2.01 4.9 10 12 02 00.0	,24 91:4 6:9,23	36:17	83:13,14 86:7
3:21 4:8,10,13,23 92:8	neurologic 3	4:14 nurses 45:3	89:22 90:21
	s 38:20 44:9 40.1242.1		:9 91:13
8:16,25 9:10,22 56:1 6	50:20 66:8 78:15	nursing 7:4 12:2	
	40,12 71,7 / ^(0,1)		47:4 79:6 87:13
	75,57612 Incuroiogical	00.00.00	
13:8 14:7 18:23 89:18	42.14,10,2		87:16
		57:14	nly 83:15,16 84:1 1
		0	inset 57:4,16
36:24 37:6 42:21 /Ionday		57:13 Dath 5:11	in-line 53:19
48:22 54:6,11 nonth é	58:2,8 58:8,9,11,1		pened 35:6
56:13 71:24 72:8 nonths	58:19 70.11 99.0		
	10.10.10.0		
	10 40.5	7 82:24 52:20 62:19	perative 23:11
	22 50 00 21.0	67:16,22 72:22	
	22 50:20 new 41:6	75:12 84:19,20	85:3,7 86:13,19
	3:12 64:10 next 35:13 38	3:1 85:5,6,14,15	86:20 87:4,5,9,2 2
	8:9 79:25 51.18 54.1		
51:14 81:19		88:2,17 90:5,6,	10 90:3,7,8,11,14
iedicines 43:17 87:20	00.7 11 11 Ingin J-17	90:16,25 91:6	opposed 50:22
	~ 0.1 10:0 1000 2.40		
		btain 35:24	order 62:23 64:5
	.30 32.30 nonprosuieu		76:21,23 86:6
	:20 23:20 23:20 23:20 27:22		ordered 43:23
	25:981:18 noon 18.9	Decasionally 20:	
	20,2289;4 normal 40.4		76:25 77:1 85:10
	$c_{0,1}$	* ·	ordering 46:2
	20.71.40 $(2.21.2)$		orders 14:34 15.3
	17 10 74.15 02.14	76:3	orders 44:24 45:2
	s.50 normany 51.		1 9 organism 28:20,22
74:20 80:9 81:5 motions	56.1669.3	4,9 ccur 61:10 76:4	
81:24 89:10 much 17	7:24 78:9 76:1,5	89:2	other 4:7,13 9:4,6,9
netrohealth 1:8,21 88:7	Notary 1.10 (
1:22 2:12 3:22,23 Multi 12	$2:20\ 83:25$	54:24 79:25	20: 18 22: 12 24: 1
4:1,8,14 8:19 84:7	24.3,17		24:3,20 27:10
9:13,14,22 11:24 multiple	note 35:9,10,		
	36.16 50.20,20,20		
		45:1)ctober 1:13 94:	
	r 31:1,2,7 45:646:13		
	^{24,25,41} : 47:24,48:5		49:14 60:14,15,19
56:13 65:3 82:22 murmur	rs 31:4 49:22 50:5	51:20 ffice 2:3 73:23	70:4,11,11 81:24
89:19 40:10			83:13 84:7 87:6
1etroHealth's nyself 7	JULIO JULI JULIO JULI JULIO JULI JULIO JULI JULIO JULI JULIO JULI JULI JULI JULI JULI JULI JULI JULI		
	5160.72.4	9:3,5 ffices1:21	87:14 89:1,5
):13 [ficial 11:11	92:10
	.14.02.10		
	:14 93:18 68:17 70:13	3,19 ften21:6 24:8	others 22:15
fichelle 16:6 94:6	:14 93:18 68:17 70:13	3,19 ften21:6 24:8	others 22:15 ttherwise 5:15
	.14.02.10	3,19 ften21:6 24:8	

e

e. .

ŧ

Page 7

		1		
12:17 49:24	65:24 68:8 69:4	picking 29:19,22	32:19 71:17	90:12
83:21 90:21	72:10 74:23	picture 24:25	presents 29:9	protocol 15:11,15
94:13	75:10,16 76:22	place 22:4,7 52:24	pressure 43:15,17	provided 3:5 7:19
out 25:11,19 45:8	80:13 81:20,24	62:7 67:14,18,20	presumptive 25:22	35:3 36:6,10
46:3 50:25 57:3	83:25 88:9 91:8	89:20 94:11	pretibial 58:4,16	provider 81:8
61:7 65:8,11,24	patients 15:6 16:11	placed 23: 14 69:8	prevent 43:13,13	providing 81:17
69:20 73:20	16:12,19,23 17:21	placement 23: 10	preventive47:4	Public 1:19 93:24
83:22 86:7	17:25 19:3,7,14	plaintiffs 1:6,16 2:1	previous 49:9 52:2	94:5,17
Jutcome 28:9	21:7,22 22:7,14	3:17:21	56:1066:24	publications 11:2
outline 6:25	22:19 26:8,10	Plaintiff's 6:13	previously 69:13	14:10,13
Jutlines 11:14	31:6,17 35:20,20	plan 43:5,7 46:24	primary 33:10,13	published 15:23
	35:22 46:5 52:23	51:14	33:15,22,23 34:3	
outpatient 12:5	patient's 6:13 11:19	planned 15:18		purposes 3:2
18:18 34:19		platelet 50:20	47:5 54:12,16 56:17 75:9 76:9	pursuant 1:20
48:19,23	11:23 56:23,24 D	1		put 59:2
over 38:1 41:1,3,5	Patterson 1:18 94:5	PLEAS 1:1	81:7,16	p.m 35:10
55:16,21 62:12	94:17	please 3:11,12 5:23	printed 7:25	
73:14	Pennington 55:11	16:8	prior 7:825:15	<u>Q</u>
wn 19:7 35:20	people 17:6 72:3	plus 26:24	35:3 36:7 37:6	qualified 94:6
5'clock 1:24 92:14	per 17:20 18:5,15	point 5:21,24 10:4	54:7 55:8 87:17	question 5:6,15,16
	19:12 20:12 33:2	10:17 16:1 33:15	priority 44:12	6:2 8:23 9:1 15:2
Р	percent 19:19 59:6	42:24 63:5 65:12	priorty 45:13,18	25:3 30:14 44:8
page 35:14 36:14	perhaps 91:17	75:4 78:12 80:22	64:14,19 66:6	59:4,7 71:6 73:1
36:25 37:2 47:23	period 18:13 20:7	85:24 86:8 87:13	private 35:19	90:2 92:3
61:25 93:3,5	20:20	90:4	privileges 8:18,22	questions 5:12,13
pain 38:6 57:4,8,11	peripheral 57:13	popliteal 76:2	probably 25:9	91:11 92:11.12
57:12,14,15 58:18	88:9	porcine 46:9 62:13	31:23 37:4 39:10	question-and-ans
58:22 59:11,15	persistent 23:25	62:18 70:20,21	52:11 78:9 80:4	5:11
69:17,18 70:5,9	person 31:23 33:21	portion 20:6 65:11	problem 10:19	quite 33:25 63:4
71:772:6,10,12	45:20 54:17	position 9:13,19	36:22 37:21 70:7	-
72:13 73:19,25	personal 13:9,10	10:6 70:22	75:11	R
74:1,18 79:6	personnel 20:19	positive 25:22 26:5	problems23:11	radiating 57:4
87:23	34:22 84:7	28:10 85:4	27:6,7,8 42:21	raise 63:8
palpitations38:7	PETRELLO 2:9	possession 15:15	43:10 44:7 47:9	Rakita 38:19
part 19:24 26:25	29:15 44:5,14	possibility 27:18	procedure 3:6	Raskin 2:8
32:22 50:4 59:7	55:17 67:16,23	42:25 44:19	23:12 31:25	rate 16:19,21 24:18
72:9	84:20 85:6,15	70:24 78:8 79:9	33:20	26:7,13
participated 14:18	86:17,24 90:6,16	79:17 88:19	procedures 22:12	Rather 82:5
particular 13:18	91:12,15 92:10	possible 21:25 23:1	75:15	ratio 20:13
14:6,11,14,16,23	phenomenon 43:14	28:20 40:19 43:1	proceeding 30:11	read 30:15 39:4
15:16 18:7 25:1	Dhone 47:24 55:7	45:23 47:17 66:5	produced 69:13	50:6 51:3,15 67:6
45:17 51:19 66:2	68:19,21,25 69:11	70:3 71:5 76:18	professional 2:6 4:6	70:20 78:5 92:13
69:12 82:17	73:11,15 78:5	79:19	4:9,10,13 17:17	93:2
particularly 58:25	84:9 89:22	possibly 27: 14	professor 9:15	Reading 48:12
74:18	physical 39:25 40:5	potential 62:3 64:8	progress 78:4	real 6:25
parts 8:16	41:12 43:18	64:22	progression 50:11	really 10:16 68:10
party 94:12	47:19 48:3,7,11	potentially 87:13	project 14:23 15:1	72:8 84:24
past 36:24 58:19	48:12,15 59:9,12	power 30:5	15:4	reason 29:24 34:12
patient 5:4,5 10:16	59:17,18 79:8	practice 13:15 17:3	prominence 58:1	43:11 52:5 59:12
17:20 21:18,24	physician 9:14,22	17:7,9,11,14,17	pronator 49:22	64:1 66:16 81:8
22:4 25:21 27:25	9:25 21:25 31:19	19:2,7 21:6	prosthetic 11:4	87:20
28:6 29:1,5,8	33:10,13,15,22,23	precise 73:13	21:10 22:14 23:3	reasonable 68:9
30:9,12,18 31:21	38:13 45:15 53:1	preparation 11:18	23:8,16,18 24:6	90:14
31:24 32:1,19	53:14 54:13	presence 22:23	26:9,10 27:19,25	reasons 46:1,5 70:4
33:23 34:3,18,20	74:24 75:2,9 76:7	70:19,21	28:6,12,14,18	
34:22,25 35:4	81:4,1692:7	present 20:22 24:15	29:1,19 30:9,18	70:11,12 recall 6:15,22 18:8
36:3,7,12,20 37:3	physicians 10:12	26:5 30:22 36:22	30:22 31:5,6,18	
37:5,8,11,12,15	12:17 13:2 17:7	40:11	42:25 45:22 46:3	20:2,4 21:8,20 22:2 37:4,10
38:25 39:1 45:5,9	33:7 56:18 82:11	presentation 11:7	46:6 62:16 63:9	
45:17 46:2,14	82:17,20,24 83:24	presentations 11:10	66:14 79:19	39:11,16 42:7,21
48:6 51:10 53:23	84:2	11:15	86:14,22 87:25	43:245:14,24
54:10,13 56:10,18	pick 33:22	presented 10:22	88:15 89:3,5,9	47:16 48:2,4,15
J+.10,15 J0.10,18	F-choven	F-Control 10.22		52:15,21 54:22

.

.

Page	8
------	---

$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$				e ^r	rage
$\begin{array}{c} 57:23 \ 60:16,18,23 \\ 64:21 \ 66:10 \\ 75:37,24 \ 76:10 \\ 67:17 \ 74:2,12,21 \\ 77:87:81 \ 79:21 \\ 77:87:81 \ 79:21 \\ 82:18 \ 89:24 \\ 91:24 \ 92:25 \\ 91:24 \ 91:25 \ 92:25 \\ 91:24 \ 91:25 \\ 91:25 \ 92:25 \\ 91:24 \ 91:25 \\ 91:25 \ 92:25 \\ 91:24 \ 91:25 \\ 91:25 \ 92:25 \\ 91:24 \ 91:25 \\ 91:25 \ 91:25 \\ 91:25 \ 91:25 \\ 91:25 \ 91:25 \\ 91:25 \ 91:25 \\ 91:25 \ 91:25 \\ 91:25 \ 91:25 \\ 91:25 \ 91:25 \\ 91:25 \ 91:25 \\ 91:25 \ 91:25 \\ 91:25 \ 91:25 \ 91:25 \\ 91:25 \ 91:25 \ 91:25 \\ 91:25 \ 91:25 \ 91:25 \\ 91:25 \ 91:25 \ 91:25 \ 91:25 \\ 91:25 \ 91:35 \ 91:$	55:2.4.6.8.10 56:8	regarding 38:20 23	16.5 18.24 19.16	02.7	55.7 57.5 59.10
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	57:23 60:16.18.23				
$\begin{array}{c} 68:17\ 74:2,12,21 \\ 75:37,24\ 76:20 \\ 77:8\ 75:37,24\ 79:21 \\ 75:37,24\ 79:21 \\ 75:37,24\ 79:21 \\ 75:37,24\ 79:21 \\ 75:37,24\ 79:21 \\ 75:37,24\ 79:22 \\ 75:37,25\ 77:4\ 79:22 \\ 75:37,25\ 77:4\ 79:22 \\ 75:37,24\ 79:22 \\ 75:37,24\ 79:22 \\ 75:37,24\ 79:22 \\ 75:37,24\ 79:22 \\ 75:37,24\ 79:22 \\ 75:37,25\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,35\ 77:52 \\ 75:37,$					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{c} 77:87:179:21 \\ 80:10 & 82:13,13,16 \\ ergeneral (3,12,3,16) \\ ergeneral (3,12,12,16) \\ ergeneral (3,12,12,16) \\ ergeneral (3,12,12,16) \\ ergeneral (3,12,12,12,16) \\ ergeneral (3,12,12,12,12,12,12,12,12,12,12,12,12,12,$					
	77:8 78:1 79:21	82:17	resident 20:12 33:6		
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	80:10 82:1,13,16	registered 1:18	35:21		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			residents 18:21	run 20:3	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$ \begin{array}{c} \textbf{received } 36:11 37:8 \\ 37:11 55:7 62:24 \\ 63:20 68:12 \\ 77:17 82:23 84:9 \\ 71:17 82:23 84:9 \\ 71:17 82:23 84:9 \\ 71:17 82:22 \\ 71:17 82:22 \\ 72:11 50:8 \\ related 12:10 23:11 \\ 71:12 57:22 \\ recont 22:11 50:8 \\ relative 59:12 \\ recont 22:11 50:8 \\ relevanc 14:12 \\ recont 32:55 \\ relevanc 14:12 \\ recont 32:55 \\ recont 32:52 \\ recont 32:55 \\ recont 41:12 \\ recont 32:55 \\ recont 41:12 \\ recont 32:55 \\ recont 41:12 \\$			20:14,16,19 81:12	Ryder 2:8	33:11,16 34:13,19
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$\begin{array}{c} 63:20\ 68:12 \\ 77.17\ 82:23\ 84:9 \\ 91:25\ 92:4 \\ 91:25\ 92:25\ 93:25 \\ 91:25\ 92:25\ 91:22\ 91:22\ 91:25\ $					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			39:2,7,15		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$ \begin{array}{c} recent 22: 11 50: 8 \\ constant 22: 11 50: 8 \\ constant 23: 11 50: 22 \\ recently 34: 13 74: 8 \\ recont constant 12: 12 \\ responsible 65: 18 \\ saw 12: 12 19: 7 \\ recont constant 12: 9 \\ recont constant 12: 11: 12: 12: 12: 12 \\ recont constant 12: 9 \\ recont constant 12: 12: 12: 12: 12 \\ recont constant 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12 \\ repart 2: 14: 30: 13 \\ retor read 12: 13: 13 \\ retor read 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12:$					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$ \begin{array}{c} \textbf{recound} ya4:13 74:8 \\ \textbf{Recess } 67:5 \\ \textbf{recontention } 32:5,8 \\ \textbf{recontention } 32:5,8 \\ \textbf{recontention } 32:5,8 \\ \textbf{retical } 14:14 \\ \textbf{retical } 14:14$					
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$					
$ \begin{array}{c} \textbf{recordlection 32:5.8} \\ \textbf{relevant 14:14} \\ \textbf{rest 18:19 72:11,14} \\ \textbf{rest 18:19 72:11,14} \\ \textbf{rest 18:19 72:11,14} \\ \textbf{rest 18:19 72:11,14} \\ \textbf{rest 18:19 72:11,313} \\ \textbf{record 16:11:20,24} \\ \textbf{remain 81:19} \\ \textbf{record 16:11:20,24} \\ \textbf{record 15:24,27:2.23} \\ \textbf{record 16:11:20,24} \\ \textbf{record 15:24,27:2.23} \\ \textbf{record 15:24,27:2.23} \\ \textbf{record 15:24,27:2.23} \\ \textbf{record 15:24,27:2.23} \\ \textbf{record 16:12.1} \\ \textbf{redure 19:0:24} \\ \textbf{record 15:23,21:22} \\ \textbf{record 15:23,21:21,21,21,51} \\ \textbf{return 16:2} \\ \textbf{record 15:23,21:22} \\ \textbf{record 11:12,12:17,12,17,44} \\ \textbf{record 15:23,21:12,12.15} \\ \textbf{record 11:13,19} \\ \textbf{record 21:13,13,113,11} \\ \textbf{record 21:11,13,19} \\ \textbf$					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$ \begin{array}{c} \textbf{recommendations} \\ \textbf{47:} 25 \\ \textbf{47:} 23 \\ \textbf{47:} 25 \\ \textbf{47:} 27 \\ \textbf{47:} 23 \\ \textbf{47:} 27 \\ \textbf$	59:16				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		remember 32:7			
$\begin{array}{c ccccr} record 6:111:20,224 \\ 12:2 30:15 34:24 \\ 37:6 67:6 68:19 \\ enderd 90:24 \\ 55:19 \\ recorded 5:5 \\ 11:25 12:1,1215 \\ 12:13,122 \\ redords 5:23 11:22 \\ 11:25 12:1,1215 \\ 12:13,123 \\ redords 5:19 \\ redords 5:19 \\ redords 5:19 \\ redords 5:19 \\ redords 5:11 \\ 12:18,19 32:9,11 \\ replace 28:2,4 \\ 32:9 48:10 53:25 \\ redords 73:3 \\ redords 73:20 38:24 \\ 43:20 48:10 65:1 \\ replace 28:2,4 \\ review 13:123 11:11 \\ replace 28:2,4 \\ review 13:123 11:12 \\ reduced 94:8 \\ refers 61:23 16:11 \\ reduced 94:8 \\ referrencing 78:5 \\ 37:21 39:16 \\ reduced 44:10 \\ reguested 43:20 \\ requested 43:20 \\ reguested 43:20 \\ reguested 59:11 \\ resplace 28:11 \\ resplace 28:2,4 \\ review 13:11:18,19 \\ review 13:11:18,19 \\ review 13:11:18,19 \\ review 13:10 \\ retords 12:23 11:13 \\ retords 12:12 \\ review 13:10 \\ retords 12:12 \\ retords 12:12 \\ review 13:10 \\ retords 12:12 \\ retords 12:12 \\ retords 12:12 \\ retords 11:13,11 \\ retords 12:12 \\ review 13:10 \\ retords 12:12 \\ review 13:10 \\ retords 12:12 \\ review 13:10 \\ retords 12:12 \\ retords 12:12 \\ retords 11:13,19 \\ retords 12:12 \\ retords 13:10 \\ retords 12:12 \\ retords $			results 47:14,17		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			51:25 52:25 53:5		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			64:4 66:23 73:3	66:13,19,20,22	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					sequence 80:10
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				74:9,23 /6:2	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				scaning 20:1	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	43:20 48:10 65:1				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
refer 5:22 16:11report 53:10,12revocation 9:943:21 45:11,13,1818:10 33:2,423:9 32:1,11 39:260:22 61:15,19revoked 8:23 9:151:22,23 53:22sessions 18:5 20:349:1 57:24 63:2362:1,24 66:1right 10:21 14:1665:12,13 66:2,1233:375:1reported 24:1022:16 33:8 50:2168:2 70:24 74:5session-to-sessionreferral 15:5 16:1758:1858:15,18 68:1974:1020:1116:25 64:24 65:3reports 29:11 53:2477:18 81:23schouling 52:7set 1:23 65:2 94:896:10reports 29:11 53:2477:18 81:23schoul 8:16 10:8,25setting 17:22,2521:24 40:2380:7 83:1822:15,17,20,21seal 94:14setting 17:22,2543:17request 45:8 69:1173:5,718:23second 2:4 10:2321:22 34:8 71:177eferring 23:2446:1452:9 84:1173:5,712:13 55:1673:16,20 81:2538:9 39:11,1491:18,20 93:5River 3:1778:15 84:1590:1760:15requestig 53:14Rooky 3:16second 2:4 10:2321:22 34:8 71:17referes 59:15 72:13require 72:8 76:1370:5 71:9 74:16secondary 79:1secondary 79:19:12 10:20 12:8requiring 7:5 76:856:17,19 57:1seci 10:3,18 12:10shortly 89:99:12 10:20 12:8requiring 7:5 76:856:17,19 57:1set 10:3,18 12:10showed 73:3 84:1616:17 23:6 26:20requiring 7:5 76:856:17,19 57:174:10set 10:3,18 12:10showed 73:3 84:1616:17 23:6 26:20requiring 7:5 76:8			Reviewing 55:1		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			revocation 9:9		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
referencing 78:537:21 39:1654:24 57:8 58:474:1080:2 77.0 + 74:10referral 15:5 16:1758:1858:15,18 68:1974:1074:1016:25 64:24 65:3reporter 1:19 5:1974:1975:20 76:265:1994:1486:10reports 29:11 53:2477:18 81:23school 8:16 10:8,2594:1421:24 40:2380:7 83:1822:15,17,20,21seal 94:14setting 17:22,2543:17requested 43:2067:15,18,21 72:2018:23settled 7:15referring 23:2446:14 52:9 84:1173:5,712:13 55:1673:16,20 81:2590:15requestig 53:14requestig 53:14Rocky 3:1678:15 84:1590:17refers 59:15 72:13require 72:8 76:1378:1088:14 91:17secondary 79:156:30reflexes 40:15required 6:1 30:2538:20 54:11,12,14sectondary 79:169:18,20 75:2176:39:12 10:20 12:8requiring 7:5 76:856:17,19 57:124:17sectondary 79:156:38:616:17 23:6 26:2074:974:20,23,25 75:217:13,15 19:3shower 57:338:8 40:16 48:374:974:20,23,25 75:217:13,15 19:3shower 57:354:20 58:21 64:3resarch 14:19,2375:4,10,13,14,1627:9 34:2,22shown 26:5 84:25					
referral 15:5 16:17 16:25 64:24 65:3 86:1058:18 reporter 1:19 5:19 reports 29:11 53:24 21:24 40:23 43:1758:15,18 68:19 request 45:8 69:11 80:7 83:18 request 45:8 69:11 80:7 83:18 91:18,20 93:558:15,18 68:19 request 45:8 69:11 22:15,17,20,21 67:15,18,21 72:20 8ce 0d 2:4 10:23 18:23set 1:23 65:2 94:8 94:14referring 23:24 46: 14 52:9 84:11 91:18,20 93:580:7 83:18 request 45:8 69:11 91:18,20 93:522:15,17,20,21 67:15,18,21 72:20 73:5,7school 8:16 10:8,25 18:23setting 17:22,25 settled 7: 15referring 23:24 60:1546: 14 52:9 84:11 91:18,20 93:573:5,7 requesting 53:14 require 72:8 76:13 78:1073:5,7 River 3:17 Road 2:10 3:16 88:14 91:1712:13 55:16 88:14 91:17 second ary 79:1 second ar			22:16 33:8 50:21		
16:25 64:24 65:3 86:10reporter 1:19 5:19 reports 29:11 53:24 21:24 40:23 43:17reports 29:11 53:24 request 45:8 69:11 80:7 83:18 requested 43:2074: 1975:20 76:2 result 20:11 53:24 77:18 81:23 22:15,17,20,21 seal 94:14setting 17:22,25 settled 7:15 several 11:22 12:16 21:22 34:8 71:17 73:16,20 81:25referring 23:24 38:9 39:11,14 60:15 refers 59:15 72:13 reflexes 40:15 9:12 10:20 12:8 16:17 23:6 26:20 38:8 40:16 48:3 54:20 58:21 64:3reports 29:11 53:24 request 43:20 46: 14 52:9 84:11 91:18,20 93:5 requesting 53:14 required 6:1 30:25 44: 17 64:2474:9 73:5,7 River 3:17 73:5,7 River 3:17 73:15 84:15 78:10 required 6:1 30:25 38:20 54:11,12,14 55:4,15 56:7,11 56:17,19 57:1 74:9 54:20 58:21 64:3reports 29:11 53:24 required 6:1 30:25 74:974:1975:20 76:2 73:16,20 81:25 90:17second 2:4 10:23 12:13 55:16 88:14 91:17 secondary 79:1 secondary 79:1					
86:10reports 29:11 53:2477:18 81:23school 8:16 10:8,25setting 17:22,25referred 16:19,2321:24 40:2380:7 83:1822:15,17,20,21school 8:16 10:8,25setting 17:22,2543:17requested 43:2067:15,18,21 72:20second 2:4 10:2321:22 34:8 71:17referring 23:2446: 14 52:9 84:1173:5,712:13 55:1673:16,20 81:2538:9 39:11,1491:18,20 93:5River 3:1778:15 84:1590:1760:15requestig 53:14require 72:8 76:13Rocky 3:16secondary 79:1severe 57:8,10refers 59:15 72:13require 6:1 30:2538:20 54:11,12,14secondary 79:1severe 57:8,109:12 10:20 12:8requiring 7:5 76:8requisition 65:470:5 71:9 74:16see 10:3,18 12:10showed 73:3 84:1638:8 40:16 48:374:974:20,23,25 75:217:13,15 19:3shower 57:3shower 57:354:20 58:21 64:3research 14:19,2375:4,10,13,14,1627:9 34:2,22shown 26:5 84:25					
referred 16:19,23 21:24 40:23 43:17request 45:8 69:11 80:7 83:18 requested 43:20risk 22:3,4,6,7,10 22:15,17,20,21 67:15,18,21 72:20settled 7:15 18:23 seal 94:14 second 2:4 10:23settled 7:12 18:23 seal 94:1438:9 39:11,14 60:1591:18,20 93:5 91:18,20 93:5requestig 53:14 requestig 53:14 request 66:13 0:25requestig 53:14 73:5,7request 45:8 69:11 22:15,17,20,21 67:15,18,21 72:20second 2:4 10:23 12:13 55:1621:22 34:8 71:17 73:16,20 81:2538:9 39:11,14 60:1591:18,20 93:5 requestig 53:14 require 72:8 76:13 78:10River 3:17 require 72:8 76:13 78:1078:10 require 66:1 30:25 38:20 54:11,12,14 55:4,15 56:7,11 56:17,19 57:1 74:9second 2:4 10:23 require 72:8 76:13 require 72:8 76:13 78:10second 2:4 10:23 require 72:8 76:13 require 72:8 76:13 require 72:5 76:8 74:10 75:71:9 74:16 74:9second 2:4 10:23 require 72:8 76:13 require 72:8 76:13 require 72:5 76:8 requiring 7:5 76:8 requisition 65:4 74:9requiring 7:5 76:8 74:9second 2:4 10:23 requiring 7:5 76:8 requiring 7:5 76:8 requisition 65:4 requisition 65:4second 2:4 10:23 requiring 7:5 76:8 requiring 7:5 76:8 requisition 65:4 requisition 65:4second 2:4 10:23 requiring 7:5 76:8 requiring 7:5 76:8 requisition 65:4 requisition 65:4 requisition 65:4requiring 7:5 76:8 requisition 65:4 requisition 65:4 requisition 65:4 requisition 65:4 requisition 65:4 requisition 65:4requiring 7:5 76:8 requisition 65:4 requisition 65:4 requisition 65:4 requisition 65:4 requisition 65:4 requisition 65:4requiring 7:5 76:8 requisition 65:4 requisition 65:4 requi				03:19 school 8:16 10:8 25	
21:24 40:2380:7 83:1822:15,17,20,21seal 94:14several 11:22 12:1643:17requested 43:2067:15,18,21 72:20second 2:4 10:2321:22 34:8 71:17referring 23:2446: 14 52:9 84:1173:5,712:13 55:1673:16,20 81:2538:9 39:11,1491:18,20 93:5requesting 53:14requesting 53:14requesting 53:14require 72:8 76:13refers 59:15 72:13require 72:8 76:1378:1088:14 91:17severe 57:8,10reflexes 40:1578:10required 6:1 30:2538:20 54:11,12,14secondary 79:169:18,20 75:219:12 10:20 12:8requiring 7:5 76:8requisition 65:470:5 71:9 74:16see 10:3,18 12:10showed 73:3 84:1638:8 40:16 48:374:974:20,23,25 75:217:13,15 19:3shower 57:3shower 57:354:20 58:21 64:3research 14:19,2375:4,10,13,14,1627:9 34:2,22shown 26:5 84:25					
43:17requested 43:2067:15,18,2172:20sec ond 2:4 10:2321:22 34:8 71:17referring 23:2446: 14 52:9 84:1173:5,712:13 55:1673:16,20 81:2538:9 39:11,1491:18,20 93:5River 3:1778:15 84:1590:1760:15requesting 53:14require 72:8 76:13Rocky 3:1688:14 91:17reflex 59:578:10require 6:1 30:2538:20 54:11,12,14second 2:10 3:169:12 10:20 12:8requiring 7:5 76:8requiring 7:5 76:856:17,19 57:124:1716:17 23:6 26:2074:974:20,23,25 75:217:13,15 19:3shower 57:354:20 58:21 64:374:975:4,10,13,14,1627:9 34:2,22shown 26:5 84:25	21:24 40:23		22:15,17.20.21		
referring 23:2446: 14 52:9 84: 1173:5,712:13 55:1673:16,20 81:2538:9 39:11,1491:18,20 93:5River 3:1778:15 84:1590:1760:15requesting 53:14Rod 2:10 3:1688:14 91:17severe 57:8,10refers 59:15 72:13require 72:8 76:13Rocky 3:16secondary 79:169:18,20 75:21reflexes 40:1578:1078:10secondary 79:169:18,20 75:21regure 6:11 9:8,1044: 17 64:2455:4,15 56:7,11secondary 79:169:18,20 75:219:12 10:20 12:8requiring 7:5 76:8requisition 65:470:5 71:9 74:16see 10:3,18 12:10showed 73:3 84:1638:8 40:16 48:374:974:20,23,25 75:217:13,15 19:3shower 57:3shower 57:354:20 58:21 64:3research 14:19,2375:4,10,13,14,1627:9 34:2,22shown 26:5 84:25		requested 43:20	67:15,18,21 72:20		
38:9 39:11,14 91:18,20 93:5 River 3:17 78:15 84:15 90:17 60:15 requesting 53:14 require 72:8 76:13 Rod 2:10 3:16 88:14 91:17 severe 57:8,10 reflex 59:5 78:10 78:10 require 6:1 30:25 38:20 54:11,12,14 secondary 79:1 69:18,20 75:21 reflex 59:5 78:10 78:10 78:10 secondary 79:1 severe 57:8,10 reflex 6:11 9:8,10 44: 17 64:24 55:4,15 56:7,11 secondhand 71:12 76:3 9:12 10:20 12:8 requiring 7:5 76:8 requisition 65:4 70:5 71:9 74:16 see 10:3,18 12:10 showed 73:3 84:16 38:8 40:16 48:3 74:9 74:20,23,25 75:2 17:13,15 19:3 shower 57:3 shower 57:3 54:20 58:21 64:3 research 14:19,23 75:4,10,13,14,16 27:9 34:2,22 shown 26:5 84:25	referring 23:24		73:5,7		
60:15 requesting 53:14 Road 2:10 3:16 88:14 91:17 severe 57:8,10 refers 59:15 72:13 require 72:8 76:13 Road 2:10 3:16 88:14 91:17 severe 57:8,10 reflect 59:5 78:10 78:10 require 6:1 30:25 38:20 54:11,12,14 secondary 79:1 severe 57:8,10 reflexes 40: 15 require 6:1 30:25 44: 17 64:24 55:4,15 56:7,11 secondhand 71:12 secondhand 71:12 9:12 10:20 12:8 requiring 7:5 76:8 r6:17,19 57:1 24:17 set 10:3,18 12:10 showed 73:3 84:16 38:8 40:16 48:3 74:9 74:20,23,25 75:2 17:13,15 19:3 shower 57:3 54:20 58:21 64:3 research 14:19,23 75:4,10,13,14,16 27:9 34:2,22 shown 26:5 84:25	38:939:11,14			78:15 84:15	90:17
reflect 59:5 78:10 room 12:9 38:13,15 secondhand 71:12 secondhand 71:12 reflexes 40: 15 required 6:1 30:25 38:20 54:11,12,14 secondhand 71:12 secondhand 71:12 9:12 10:20 12:8 requiring 7:5 76:8 56:17,19 57:1 24:17 showed 73:3 84:16 16:17 23:6 26:20 requisition 65:4 70:5 71:9 74:16 see 10:3,18 12:10 85:11 38:8 40:16 48:3 74:9 74:20,23,25 75:2 17:13,15 19:3 shower 57:3 54:20 58:21 64:3 research 14:19,23 75:4,10,13,14,16 27:9 34:2,22 shown 26:5 84:25				88:14 91:17	
reflexes 40: 15 required 6:1 30:25 38:20 54:11,12,14 sectoninand 71.12 sectoninand 71.12 9:12 10:20 12:8 44: 17 64:24 55:4,15 56:7,11 secretary 69:5 shortly 89:9 16:17 23:6 26:20 requisition 65:4 70:5 71:9 74:16 24:17 showed 73:3 84:16 38:8 40:16 48:3 74:9 74:20,23,25 75:2 17:13,15 19:3 shower 57:3 54:20 58:21 64:3 research 14:19,23 75:4,10,13,14,16 27:9 34:2,22 shown 26:5 84:25			KOCKy 3:16		
regard 6:11 9:8,10 44:1764:24 55:4,15 56:7,11 sedimentation shortness 38:6 9:12 10:20 12:8 requiring 7:5 76:8 56:17,19 57:1 24:17 showed 73:3 84:16 16:17 23:6 26:20 requisition 65:4 70:5 71:9 74:16 see 10:3,18 12:10 85:11 38:8 40:16 48:3 74:9 74:20,23,25 75:2 17:13,15 19:3 shower 57:3 54:20 58:21 64:3 research 14:19,23 75:4,10,13,14,16 27:9 34:2,22 shown 26:5 84:25	1 1				
9:12 10:20 12:8 requiring 7:5 56:17,19 57:1 24:17 showed 73:3 84:16 16:17 23:6 26:20 requisition 74:9 74:20,23,25 75:2 17:13,15 19:3 showed 73:3 84:16 38:8 40:16 48:3 74:9 74:20,23,25 75:2 17:13,15 19:3 shower 57:3 54:20 58:21 64:3 research 14:19,23 75:4,10,13,14,16 27:9 34:2,22 shown 26:5 84:25					shortpose 2016
16:17 23:6 26:20 requisition 65:4 70:5 71:9 74:16 see 10:3,18 12:10 85:11 38:8 40:16 48:3 74:9 74:20,23,25 75:2 17:13,15 19:3 shower 57:3 54:20 58:21 64:3 research 14:19,23 75:4,10,13,14,16 27:9 34:2,22 shower 25:5 84:25					
38:8 40:16 48:3 74:9 74:20,23,25 75:2 17:13,15 19:3 shower 57:3 54:20 58:21 64:3 research 14:19,23 75:4,10,13,14,16 27:9 34:2,22 shown 26:5 84:25			70:571:974:16		
54:20 58:21 64:3 research 14:19,23 75:4,10,13,14,16 27:9 34:2,22 shown 26:5 84:25	38:840:1648:3	74:9			
	54:20 58:21 64:3	research 14:19,23	75:4,10,13,14,16		
	[™] •68:22 .	15:2,4,8,11,14	77:12,14,24 91:18		
	•				

ŧ

Page 9

		1		Page
side 36:25 37:2	sooner 28:8	strength 41:20	syllabus 11:14	textbook 13:18,25
40:14 41:17 42:5	sore 39:13	49:20	symptoms 23:15,18	14:6
42:8	sorry 30:13 33:18	stroke 27:13,15	23:21,24 24:6	their 10:17 17:7
sided 77:19	65:23 83:10 84:2	29:12 42:14 43:1	29:11 30:16,19	18:21 19:2 35:20
Signature 92:15	91:22	43:11 44:9,19	34:16 37:23 38:1	therapist 48:3
signed 36:15	sort 10:23 11:9,11	61:8 63:15 66:25	38:4 39:3,7,7,15	therapist's 59:17,18
significant 40:4,8	36:17 41:21,25	67:15,21,25 77:20	42:12 50:14,23	therapy 43:18,19
significantly 71:16	42:1 47:4 60:3	78:12 79:1 84:15	70:2 73:13	47:19 48:7,11,12
signs 23:15,17,21	81:10,14	85:2 86:21 87:2	system 4:1,8,14	48:15 59:9,12
23:23 24:5 29:19	sorts 22: 12 24:4 sound 40:23	87:17,21 88:14 strokes 68:7	16:17 52:24 53:4	thing 47:6 58:10
30:1934:24 36:18 41:16	source 26:25 36:2	students 10:15		62:21 72:17 things 23:7 24:2
49:13 79: 7	43:10,24 44:21	13:24 14:7 20:22	take 5:19 7:22 8:16	39:14 42:18,22
similar 70:5 73:15	45:23 46:8 61:8	20:23	45:12 55:14 61:6	46:24 60:5,11,18
since 9:25 13:1	62:3 63:13,14	studies 24:22 25:4	61:14 64:3 69:5	62:17 82:8 87:6
59:23 81:7	64:7,22 67:2 68:7	53:21 75:18	71:8 74:15 81:20	think 4:24 6:21
single 25:11	79:19 88:20	76:21,24	85:13	12:13 25:8 29:7
sinusitis 39:10	sources 46:4	study 14:1 15:16,23	taken 1:17 4:17,22	29:16 30:5,18
sit 14:11 32:5	Southwest 12:3,8	16:5,10,16 52:24	5:1 6:20 69:8	47:13 53:3 66:11
site 50:21,22	34:1437:20	52:25 53:5,15,16	77:9 94:11	66:24 71:14 73:8
sites 27:10,11	38:14 43:20 77:9	72:24 75:22 76:5	taking 25:15	78:2,18 80:4
situation 11:12	77:25 80:7,18	76:6,8 77:7 78:19	talking 37:14	85:23 87:17 88:4
25:18 31:22	91:18	78:21,24	tandem 41:19	88:10,18,24 89:4
54:1555:2,25	speak 5:1045:3	Studying 13:25	tapes 12:23	90:17,20 91:16
56:1,15 57:24	89:17	subacute 26:14	taught 11:6	thinking 42:23 43:3
64:9,17 69:24	speaking 11:24 48:2 50:16 55:10	60:8 subject 11:3,7	teach 10:8	thomas 2:6,14 thorough 59:1
72:3 76:10 79:6 79:16,23 80:11	82:16	14:19	teaching 10:15,18	though 50:10
85:18,24	specific 10:21 21:1	Subscribed 93:20	13:22 ^{18:23} 20:6 35:21	thought 58:7 64:8
situations 25:18	48:25	sudden 57:4,16	TEE 62:3 64:25	67:1 70:2 82:15
six 18:14	specifically 5:3 14:3	suffered 84: 1491:5	telephone 68:22	89:12
skin 58:2	16:16 41:15	suggest 30:19	69:11	three 8:16 17:19
Skylight 2:3	82:16	suggested 61:1	tell 6:12 7:22 11:17	18:3,4,5,19 19:12
slight 50:1	specified 94: 11	suggestion 64:21	14:22 22:8 23:5	19:14 33:3 38:1
slightly 41:24	speculate 30:2	suggestions 81:18	23:23 36:1140:7	52:19 61:11
slot 47:8	spell 3:12 16:7	suggestive 29:11	48:9 61:18,20	70:18 83:15
small 50:8,12,18	spend 18:3	62:25 63:22	69:14,19 70:17	throat 39:13
social 82:8	spending 17:24	66:23 72:25 73:4	72:3 76:18 83:5	thrombin 86:1
sole 31:23	spoke 82:24 89:24	suggests 62:2	temperature 55:19	thrombotic 50:10
Solon 2:10	spread 7:11	Suite 2:4	55:22 56:2	50:20
solving 10:20 some 5:8,24 17:6	SS 94:2 St 2:15	summarization	ten 21:9	through 8:1630:7 36:537:7,1739:4
28:23 34:15,21,25		supervise 81:12	tend 73:17 81:18	93:3
36:23 37:14 38:3	standard 81:10	supervised 18:21	tender 58:4 tenderness 58:11	throughout 10:24
40:11,13,15 41:20	start 36:10 62:14	supervising 19:11	58:16	tibia 74:19
42:3,14 44:3 47:9	state 1:19 3:11 8:3	20:9,10,18	tendon 40: 15	tightrope 42:1
47:17 49:22	8:69:4,7,894:2,5	supervision 33:6	ten-pound 59:22	time 4:20 16:1,3
50:15 57:18 58:1	94:18	supply 71:2,23 72:1	term 25:25 48:25	17:22,24 18:13,20
61:23 70:4 77:19	states 9:657:2	sure 5:2,9 24:14	78:10	19:20 20:5,20
79:7 82:23 84:11	59:11	51:7,12 63:4 65:2	terms 17:17 23:2	32:9,14,23 33:13
87:14	statistical 15:13	78:7 83:19	test 8:15 14:1 25:16	34:235:342:21
someone 61:7	statute 1:17	surface 46:7	45:13,17,20 51:21	44:1645:7,25
something 10:13	stay 82:1	surgeon 62:10 76:14	52:1 60:22 61:4	46:21 47:3,8 51:2 52:6 54:1,7 58:25
32:22 43:3 44:16 45:15 52:8 59:2	stenotypy 94:8 stepped 57:3	surgery 77:3,3	65:20 66:2,5,18	60:16 61:9,21
76:8 80:4 89:5	still 6:149:22 57:8	suspect 50:8,12	tested 41:19 testified 91:16	62:1264:23
sometimes 28:4	64:7 72:15 79:2	51:6 66:16	testify 94:7	65:25 68:16,20
58:1	stipulations 1:20	suspected 16:14	testimony 94:8,10	71:11 75:4 78:12
somewhat 22:20	stopped 81:25	suspicion 25:15	testing 14:1 41:21	78:14 79:7 81:24
soon 23:9 28:20	Storoe 55:11	sworn 3:7 93:20	tests 44:11 45:13	89:1290:4 94:11
53:1 66:5 76:6	Street 2:4	94:7	52:13	timed 68:18

•

Page 10

C			, 	
times 4:19 21:9	19:13 23:6 35:18	valve 21:10,13,15	vitae 7:20 11:2	54:20 57:19
81:25	49:19 51:18 52:9			
1		23:3,8,10,14,16	vital 34:24 36:18	60:15 61:19
tissue 30:6	52:13,14 58:19	23:18,20 24:6	Vrobel 38:19	67:17 70:2,4,12
title 9:13,18 14:22	91:13	26:9,11 27:19,23	vs 1:7	73:13 74:19
14:25	two-week 20:7 52:6	28:1,2,5,7,12,14		75:21 77:1,11,15
today 14:11 32:6	type 7:9 11:13 21:1	28:1829:1,6,9,19		77:23 80:17 81:7
toes 42:271:3,23	27:7,8 29:18	30:9,18,22 31:5	W 2:6	
72:1	34:21 37:23			82:8,11 83:14
		31:18 39:22 41:9	wait 68:8	87:18,19 89:14
told 37:19,25 71:8	42:1446:11	42:25 43:10	waiting 67:9	weren't 73:12 85:7
77:15,17	types 22:21 24:2	45:22 46:3,7,10	waived 92:15	West 2:4
Tomford 83:8,9	39:14 76:4	46:12 51:6,11	walk 41:2042:2	Western 9:16 10:3
top 22:16 35:17	typewritten 57:2	61:23 62:6,13,16	83:22	14:5 19:22
36:1480:5	typical 33:20 51:10	62:18,25 63:10,13		We'll 92:13
TOSTI 2:3 3:10	58:10 75:8	63:22 64:11,21	walking 41:25 42:1	
			walter 1:4 7 1:8,24	we're 10:14
55:18 69:10	typically 57:15	66:15,23,25 67:14	Walton 83:7	We've 67:3
83:17 91:10	75:13	67:20,24 70:20,21	want 5:8 46:17	WHEREOF 94:14
92:12		72:19 73:4 78:8	48:25 64:1866:5	while 81:24 83:24
touch 58:5,12	0	78:17 79:19	wanted 86:7	white 24:12 29:10
Tower 2:3	ultrasound 43:8,23	84:17 86:2,14,23		whole 94:7
training 10:17		88:1,15 89:3,6,9	ward 11:10	
	44:25 45:8 47:14		warrant 30:11	witness 1:16 94:14
71:25	52:8 53:15	90:12	Washington 9:7,8	woman 7:3 90:22
transcribed 94:9	unable 69:20 73:20	` valves 11:4 21:5,17	wasn't 71:10 72:20	words 16:22
transcript93:2	unchanged 49:25	22:14 26:19 31:6	watch 71:1,22 72:4	work 9:24 81:15
transcription 94:9	Unclear 50:9	46:6 62:11	way 10:23 17:4	working 9:21
transesophageal	under 1:17 5:11	valvular 27:3 30:21	27:23 49:9 57:5	workup 30:17
17:1 29:21,25				
	10:2 17:15 32:10	30:24 85:12	81:14 91:5	worse 42:8
30:4 64:5,10,14	32:16 50:4,6 51:4	varies 19:18 20:11	ways 15:5 16:11,18	wouldn't 11:13
64:19 65:5 66:13	51:13,16 56:9	58:13	weakness 37:13	64:17 72:8 75:8
66:19 67:10 68:6	undergone 85:10	vary 56:14	38:2 40:13 41:16	write 42:19 51:19
70:25 74:5 84:13	underlying 88:23	vascular 65:4 70:6	41:17 42:3 49:13	written 36:14,15,19
85:10	understand 5:12,13	70:15 71:19	49:23	36:24 37:1,22
transfer 77:21,22	6:3 34:11	75:18 76:5,14,18	week 17:20 18:5,19	39:18 48:16
80:8,12,15 89:18				
	understanding 30:3	76:21,23 77:3,3	18:20 19:10,12,17	51:15 69:11,16
transient 29: 11	understood 5:16	78:19,21 79:23	33:2 69:25	70:18
transmitted 51:7	underwent 75:17	88:8	weekend 54:17	wrote 45:150:6
transthoracic 17:1	Underwood 83:12	vegetations 26: 17	weekly 20: 1,3	51:4 78:6 83:5
60:20 61:15 63:8	unexpected 41:10	26:18,21,23 27:3	weeks 18:15 51:18	
66:21,22 67:11	unless 6:2	30:21,24 84:17	52:10,14,17,19	Y
73:3	unsteady 41:24	85:12 86:4	61:11	Yeah 21:16
travel 44:10		vegetative 79:18		
traveling 50:22	until 18:9,11 67:9		week-to-week	year 10:15,23 15:17
	untreated 31:12,15	veins 58:1	19:18	15:21 18:15
treated 27:20,22	31:16	venous 57:19	weight 24:2 59:22	23:13
28:8 37:24 82:20	unusual 61:9 62:11	verbally 5:19	60:1,8,10,17	years 6:21 10:25
83:24 90:13	upper 37:23 39:2,7	very 63:15	well 8:13 12:5,11	62:8,14
treatment 27:21,24	39:14 41:18	vessel 50:21	17:13 23:17 25:3	yield 16:18,21
28:18 31:20	49:12,24 50:2	vessels 50:18	27:8 36:9 37:7	JICIU 10.20,2 1
43:13 77:22 86:2	65:11	vigilence 29:4	20.0 12.19 12.1	
tremors 54:24			39:9 42:18 46:1	Z
	urgent 32:18,20,21	visit 34:5 35:7,9,17	56:1,9 63:15 64:7	Zithromax 37:24
trial 7:14	32:25 33:4,21	35:24 38:18,20	70:13 71:10 87:8	
trifurcation 76:3	34:17,19 47:2,11	40:1 43:6 47:2,3	went 7:13 12:21	1
trouble 37:14	64:24 66:1776:9	47:7 49:3 50:6	59:677:1180:21	1 3:2 7:21 50:7 93:3
true 8:20 28:11,13	76:13 91:23	51:15 52:2 54:21	were 4:25 10:4,22	
28:25 46:9,11	used 10:13,23 30:5	55:5,15,20 56:7	17:21,24 18:6,16	1:00 18:11
94:9	usual 31:25	56:12,17 57:1		1:05 35:10
truth 94:7,7,7		59:6,23 68:2 71:1	18:17 19:10,14,16	10th 12:10 38:14,21
	usually 26:2133:2		19:17 20:2,8,18	85:3 86:21 92:8
try 16:22 20:12	34:24 59:2	71:22 75:5 80:22	32:25 33:21	100 2:9
43:13	utilize 13:23,25	81:22,23 82:3,8	34:16 36:6 39:6,8	11:30 74:17
turbulent 31:2	14:6	91:17,18,23	39:21 40:4,8,17	11:40 92:14
two 6:21 10:25 12:9		visits 12:5,9,10,13	41:11 42:13	
12:12 17:19 18:3	V (47:3 82:2	44:1845:22	1132:15
				12:40 68:18
10:4,4,10 19:12	value 84.10 20.22	visual 38:4	50.25 51.22	
·18:4,4,18 19:12	value 84:10 89:23	visual 38:4	50:25 51:23	1383:13

*

1

•

Page 11

133163214,14,17 337160,244,12 41142,15 33710,244,39,21 41163,17 42174,4224,71 41163,17 439,210 45-minute 47.3 51602,24 5010,811 1817,15 50018,11 1817,15 50018,11 1817,15 501,23 19003,16 604,14 999,23,25 679,68,13,70,19 1999,42,12,85,20 602,4 511,23 602,4 512,13 602,4 512,13 602,4 512,13 602,4 512,13 602,4 512,13 602,4 512,13 714,10,14,75,18 75,22 2000,113,93,21 94,15 2004,214,20 94,15 2004,214,20 94,15 2004,214,20 216,23,16 310,23,21 216,24,720 94,15 216,23,16 310,21,23 216,27,720 94,15 216,23,16 310,21,23 216,27,720 94,15 310,14,720 94,15 310,14,720 94,15 310,14,720 94,15 310,14,720 94,15 310,14,720 94,15 310,14,14 75,22 2000,123,23,23 2001,13,93,21 94,15 310,14,14 75,22 2001,13,93,21 94,15 310,14,14 75,22 2001,13,93,21 94,15 310,14,14 75,22 2001,13,93,21 94,15 310,14,14 75,22 2001,13,93,21 94,15 310,14,14 75,22 2001,13,93,21 94,15 310,14,14 75,22 71,10,24,15 31,03,14 42,24,46,15,46 22,13,16 31,03,7,12 31,13,216 31,13			1	I age I
4-9 52:16	$33:16 34:4,12$ $35:7,10,24 39:21$ $42:17 44:23 47:1$ $49:10,18 58:21$ $61:2$ $15th 60:24 89:20$ $1660 2:4$ $17th 47:20 59:10$ $1817:15$ $18th 32:13 46:15,25$ $47:7,13,15 48:19$ $49:2,6 50:5 58:21$ $59:1,23$ $19th 83:8$ $190003:16$ $19929:23,25$ $199310:18$ $1994 10:4$ $19984:2,12 8:5,20$ $9:18 17:18 20:2,8$ $32:15,17 47:21$ $60:21 83:8,9,11$ $83:13 85:3$ $\boxed{2}$ $247:23 51:4,16$ $2000 1:13 93:21$ $94:15$ $2004 94:19$ $21st 54:7,20$ $216 2:5,16$ $241-2600 2:5$ $248-7906 2:11$ $2500 1:22 3:23$ $26th 55:3,12 56:7$ $87:23$ $27 61:5,6$ $28th 83:9,10,11,14$ $\boxed{3}$ $341:1 52:16$ $3-10 37:12$ $3-13 38:18 52:2$ $3-13 38:18 52:2$ $3-13 38:18 52:2$ $3-13 38:18 52:2$ $3-13 38:18 52:2$ $3-13 38:18 52:2$ $3-13 38:18 52:2$ $3-13 38:18 52:2$ $3-13 38:18 52:2$ $3-13 38:18 52:2$ $3-13 38:192:4$ $343052:10$ $37.6 55:20$ $393899 1:9$	$\begin{array}{r} 441142:15\\ 441163:17\\ 441392:10\\ 45-minute 47:8\\ \hline 5\\ 5th 12:11\\ 5-7-9870:25\\ 5:00 18:11\\ 50 19:19\\ 504 3:16\\ \hline 6\\ \hline$		
	<u>4</u> <u>4</u> <u>4</u> -2655:17			

۰. •

CURRICULUM VITAE

Douglas Einstadter, MD, MPH

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

SOCIAL SECURITY # :	368-62-7580
BIRTH DATE:	November 27, 1957
PLACE OF BIRTH:	San Francisco, California
CITIZENSHIP:	USA
Home Address:	19000 Lake Road #504 Rocky River, OH 44116
WORK ADDRESS:	MetroHealth Medical Center 2500 MetroHealth Drive, Room R224A Cleveland, OH 44 109-1998

E-MAIL: dxelO@po.cwru.edu

PRESENT ACADEMIC RANK AND POSITION:

Assistant Professor of Medicine, Epidemiology and Biostatistics Division of General Medicine MetroHealth Medical Center Center for Health Care Research and Policy Case Western Reserve University

EDUCATION:

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI	1979 BS Chem. (Honors)
University of Illinois, Chicago, IL	1986 MD (Honors)
University of Washington, Seattle, WA	1992 MPH

Residency:	Internal Medicine	
	Cleveland Metro-General Hospital	1986 - 1989
Chief Resident:	Internal Medicine	
	Cleveland Metro-General Hospital	1989 - 1990
Fellowship:	General Internal Medicine	
	University of Washington, Seattle	1990 - 1992

BOARD CERTIFICATION:

Diplomate American Board of Internal Medicine, # 124057	1989
Diplomate National Board of Medical Examiners,	1987



Story.

MEDICAL LICENSURE:

Ohio State Medical License # 35-05-5897

HONORS AND AWARDS: MD with Honors, University of Illinois 1986 Alpha Omega Alpha 1985 Top 10% of Class Honors University of Illinois 1983 Honors in Chemistry, University of Michigan 1979 Honors in Cellular and Molecular Biology, U. of M. 1979 U of M Club of Ann Arbor Academic Scholarship 1975 - 79 **PREVIOUS PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS AND APPOINTMENTS: Research Analytical Chemist** 1979-1980 Velsicol Chemical Corporation Ann Arbor, MI **Research Assistant** 1980-1982 Department of Biological Chemistry University of Michigan Intern/Resident, Internal Medicine 1986-1989 **Cleveland Metro-General Hospital** Chief Resident, Internal Medicine 1989-1990 **Cleveland Metro-General Hospital** Senior Fellow / Acting Instructor 1990-1992 University of Washington, Department of Medicine Veterans Administration Hospital, Seattle, WA

ø

EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES:

<u>^ - -</u>

Teaching -- CWRU Medical School:

1995 -	Coordinator, Fundamentals of Medical Decision Making
1997 -	Director, Primary Care Track Research Design Elective
1994 - 95	Co-Coordinator, Fundamentals of Medical Decision Making
1993 - 96	Facilitator, Core Physician Development Program
1993 - 94	Instructor, Fundamentals of Medical Decision Making
1993	Instructor, Case Oriented Problem Solving
1989 - 90	Instructor, Physical Diagnosis

-2-

Dissertation Committees

1998 - 2000	Leo Russo Epidemiology
1997 - 1999	Zhong Yuan, MD Epidemiology
1996 - 97	Reshmi M. Siddique Epidemiology

MS Committees

÷* .

, •

1998	Feng-Hwa Lu, MD Epidemiology
1997 - 98	Catherine Curley, MD Health Services Research

Faculty Advisor Research Consultant to Primary Care Track Residents, MHMC

Teaching -- CME:

May 13,2000, Cleveland, OH Prevention of Venous Thromboembolism in the Surgical Patient. Medical Consultation Seminar.

.

1

February 27, 1998, Cleveland, OH *The Language of Diagnostic Information*. Controversies in Preventive Services,

November 15,1995, Cleveland, OH Community-Based Preventive Medicine: You Can Make a Difference. Medicine Fall 1995

October, 1993, Cleveland, OH Introduction to the International Normalized Ratio. MHMC Medical Update.

Scientific Reviews:

Journal of General Internal Medicine	1992 - 2000
Medical Care	1993 - 94
Archives of Internal Medicine	1993
International Journal for Quality Improvement	1998
American Journal of Managed Care	1998

INSTITUTIONAL, DEPARTMENTAL, AND DIVISIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITIES, COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIPS, AND OTHER ACTIVITIES:

Academic Activities:

1998	NLM Medical Informatics Fellowship
1996	Co-Chairman, Clinical Epidemiology Abstract Review Committee, Society of
	General Internal Medicine, National Meeting
1996	Co-Chairman, Abstract Review Committee,
	Society of General Internal Medicine, Midwest Chapter

-

1995	Chairman, Abstract Review Committee,
	Society of General Internal Medicine, Midwest Chapter
1994 - 95	Abstract Review Committee,
	Society of General Internal Medicine, Midwest Chapter
1993 - 94	Health Services Research Abstract Review Committee,
	Society of General Internal Medicine, National Meeting
1994	External Reviewer, RAND Corporation

Committees:

- 1998 CATALYST Primary Care Initiative Task Force
- 1997 Year One Comprehensive Exam Committee, CWRU
- 1995-98 Clinical Utilization Management Process Team Steering Committee
- 1995-96 Department of Medicine Quality Assurance Committee
- 1995-96 Chairman, Stepdown Bed Utilization Process Team
- 1994- Intern Selection Committee, MHMC
- 1992- Medicine Research Committee, MHMC
- 1992- Medical Records Subcommittee, MHMC
- 1989-90 Ethics Committee, MHMC
- 1987-90 Residency Review committee, MHMC
- 1989-90 Quality Assurance committee, MHMC
- 1989-90 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, MHMC
- 1987-88 President, House Staff Association, MHMC
- 1987-88 House Staff Subcommittee, MHMC
- 1987-88 Medical House Staff Environment Committee, MHMC

Other Activities

- 1997 Clinical Quality Improvement Committee, Medical Mutual of Ohio
- 1997 Statistical Consultant, Medical Mutual of Ohio
- 1997 Research Review Committee, Diabetes Association of Greater Cleveland

PROFESSIONAL AND SOCIETY MEMBERSHIPS:

Fellow American College of Physicians Member Society of General Internal Medicine Alpha Omega Alpha Honor Society Phi Delta Alpha German Honor Society

PRESENTATIONS AT NATIONAL MEETINGS:

Finding Treasure in the Safety-Net: Outcomes for Medicaid and Other Patients Hospitalized in Cleveland 1992 - 1995. SGIM National Meeting. San Francisco, CA. May, 1999

Source and Outcomes of Care for Adult Medicaid and Other Patients Hospitalized in Cleveland: 1993 - 1995. Society of General Internal Medicine, Poster Session, National Meeting, Chicago, IL April, 1998.

From Hospital to Where? American Public Health Association, National Meeting. Indianapolis, IN, November 12,1997.

Discharge Destination after Joint Replacement Surgery: Who Goes Home? Society of General Internal Medicine, Poster Session, National Meeting, Washington, DC May, 1997.

Outcomes of Hospitalization: Trends in an era of Change. Society of General Internal Medicine / American Federation for Clinical Research Combined Session, Washington, DC, May, 1996.

Thromboembolic Complications of Lower Extremity Fracture Repair: A Regional Analysis. Society of General Internal Medicine, National Meeting, San Diego, CA May, 1995

Effect of a Nurse Case Manager on Post-Discharge Follow-up -- A Controlled Trial. Society of General Internal Medicine, National Meeting, Washington, DC May, 1994.

Variation in Cervical Spine Surgery Rates in Washington State: Will Experience in the Lower Back Become a Pain in the Neck? Society of General Internal Medicine, National Meeting, Washington, DC May, 1992.

INTRAMURAL PRESENTATIONS:

Critical Evaluation of the Literature. MHMC Resident Presentation.	October 17, 2000
Sensitivity and Specificity: The Language of diagnostic Information.	
MHMC Resident Presentation.	October 17,2000
Critical Appraisal of the Literature. Cardiology Resident Seminar.	Sept. 4, 1998
How to Read and Interpret the Literature. MHMC Resident Presentation.	Sept. 5, 1997
Thromboembolism in Pregnancy. OB/GYN Grand rounds. MHMC	Jan 17, 1996

Research Grants Awarded:

Comparison of Outcomes for Medicaid and Others Hospitalized in Greater Cleveland Ohio Department of Human Services (Einstadter, D) 8/1/96 to 7/3 1/99

Rates of Readmission Among Medicare Beneficiaries	
AG-10418-04 (Einstadter, D)	12/1/95 to 11/30/96
Pepper Pilot Project	

BIBLIOGRAPHY: Publications - Journal Articles:

Einstadter D, Kent DL, Fihn SD, and Deyo RA. Variation in the Rate of Cervical Spine Surgery in Washington State. Medical Care 1993;31:711-718.

1

Einstadter D, Cebul RD, and Franta PR. Effect of a Nurse Case-Manager on Post-Discharge Follow-up. J Gen Intern Med 1996;11:684-688.

Hoffman RM, Einstadter D, and Kroenke K. A Rational Approach to the Dizzy Patient. J. Clin. Outcomes Med 1997;4:33-41.

Yuan 2, Bowlin S, Einstadter D, et. al. Atrial Fibrillation as a Risk Factor for Embolic and Non-Embolic Stroke: A Population-based Cohort Study in the Elderly. Am J Public Health 1998;88:395-400.

Hoffman RM, Einstadter D, Kroenke K. Evaluating Dizziness. Am J. Med. 1999;107:468-478.

Kroenke K, Hoffman RM, Einstadter D. How common are the various causes of dizziness: a critical review of the literature. South Med J. 2000;93:160-167.

Yuan 2, Cooper GS, Einstadter D, Cebul RD, Rimm AA. The Association Between Hospital Type and Mortality and Length of Stay. Medical Care 2000;38:231-245

Yuan Z, Dawson N, Cooper GS, Einstadter D, Cebul R, Rimm AA. Effect of Alcohol-related Disease on Hip Fracture and Mortality: A Retrospective Cohort Study of 876,337 Hospitalized Medicare Beneficiaries. Am J Epidemiology (In Press).

Publications - Abstracts, Editorials, Book Chapters

Einstadter D, Fihn SD, Kent DL, and Deyo RA. Variation in Cervical Spine Surgery Rates in Washington State: Will Experience in the Lower Back Become a Pain in the Neck? Clin Research 1992;40(2):580A. (Abstract)

Einstadter D. "Cholesterol Screening" in McGee SR, and Fihn SD (eds): <u>Outpatient Medicine</u>. W.B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia, 1992. (Book Chapter)

Einstadter D, Cebul RD, and Franta P. Effect of a Nurse Case Manager on Post-Discharge Follow-up -- A Controlled Trial. J Gen Intern Med 1994;9(supp 2):51A. (Abstract)

Yuan Z, Bowlin S, Einstadter D, et. al. Atrial Fibrillation as a Risk Factor for Embolic and Non-Embolic Stroke: A Population-based Cohort Study in the Elderly. Medical Decision Making 1994;14:444. (Abstract)

-6-

Einstadter D, Cebul RD, Rosenthal GE, and Harper DL. Thromboembolic Complications of Lower Extremity Fracture Repair: A Regional Analysis. J Gen Intern Med 1995; 10(Supp):65A. (Abstract)

Einstadter D, Cebul RD, and Rimm AA. Outcomes of Hospitalization: Trends in an Era of Change. Journal of Investigative Medicine 1995;43:10. (Abstract)

Einstadter D., Kwoh CK, and Snow R. Discharge Destination after Joint Replacement Surgery: Who Goes Home? Journal of Investigative Medicine 1996;44:363A (Abstract)

Einstadter D., Kwoh CK, and Snow R. Discharge Destination after Joint Replacement Surgery: Who Goes Home? J. Gen Int Med. 1997;12(suppl):69A. (Abstract)

Einstadter D, Cebul RD. Source and Outcomes of Care for Adult Medicaid and Other Patients Hospitalized in Cleveland: 1993 - 1995. J. Gen Int Med. 1998;13(suppl 1):44A (Abstract)

Einstadter D, and Cebul RD. Source and Outcomes of Care for Adult Medicaid and Other Patients Hospitalized in Cleveland: 1993 - 1995. J. Gen Int Med. 1998;13(suppl 1):44A (Abstract)

Wolfe SA, Dawson NV, Thomas CL, Einstadter D, Cebul RD, Parran TV. A Novel Method of Screening for Alcohol Use Disorders in a Primary Care Clinic. J. Gen Int Med. 2000;15(suppl 1).

Eiserman JM, Dawson NV, Thomas C, McCormick R, Parren T, Einstadter D, Cebul RD. Better Methods Are Needed for Screening and Management of Alcohol Problems in Primary Care. J. Gen Int Med. 2000;15(suppl 1):64.

Cebul RD, Sudano J, Jean-Baptiste R, Einstadter D. Impact of Medicaid Managed Care in a Community: Focus on Safety Net Physicians. J. Gen Int Med. 2000;15(suppl 1):105.